



MASON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT WARREN COUNTY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE
Independent Accountants' Report	Under separate cover
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report	Under separate cover
Federal Awards Expenditures Schedule	1
Notes to the Federal Awards Expenditures Schedule	2
Independent Accountants' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by <i>Government Auditing</i> Standards	3
Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	5
Schedule of Findings	7

This page intentionally left blank.

MASON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT WARREN COUNTY

FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

Federal Grantor/	Creat	Federal CFDA		Neg Cook		New Cook
Pass Through Grantor Program Title	Grant Year	Number	Receipts	Non-Cash Receipts	Disbursements	Non-Cash Disbursements
r rogram rino	104		110001010		Diobarcomonic	Biobaroomonio
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE						
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education:						
Food Distribution Program	2008	10.550		\$410,587		\$412,627
Nutrition Cluster:						
National School Lunch Program	2008	10.555	\$341,301		\$341,301	
Total National School Lunch Program - Nutrition Cluster			341,301	0	341,301	0
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			341,301	410,587	341,301	412,627
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION						
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education:						
Special Education Cluster:						
Special Education_Grants to States	2007	84.027	0		115,971	
opolial Education_oranio to otatoo	2008	01.021	1,242,632		1,507,816	
Total Special Education_Grants to States	2000		1,242,632	0	1,623,787	0
			, ,			
Special Education_Preschool Grants	2007	84.173	1,989		9,019	
	2008		35,853		35,829	
Total Special Education_Preschool Grants			37,842	0	44,848	0
Total Special Education Cluster			1,280,474	0	1,668,635	0
	0007	04.040	0		5.042	
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	2007	84.010	0		5,813	
Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	2008		<u> </u>	0	<u>157,813</u> 163,626	0
			,022	Ũ	100,020	Ũ
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities_State Grants	2007	84.186	0		422	
	2008		25,056		25,058	
Total Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities_State Grants			25,056	0	25,480	0
State Grants for Innovative Programs	2007	84.298	0		1,427	
olate orang for innovative r regiante	2008	01.200	14,457		23,927	
Total State Grants for Innovative Programs	2000		14,457	0	25,354	0
Education Technology State Grants	2007	84.318	0		614	
	2008		1,757		1,757	
Total Education Technology State Grants			1,757	0	2,371	0
English Language Acquisition Grants		84.365				
Title III - LEP	2007	01.000	0		6,919	
Title III - LEP	2007		54,161		56,234	
Title III - Immigrant	2008		25,392		24,386	
Total English Language Acquisition Grants	2000		79,553	0	87,539	0
Total English Eanguage Acquisition Grants			10,000	0	07,555	0
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	2007	84.367	6,524		16,604	
	2008		90,779		101,028	
Total Improving Teacher Quality State Grants			97,303	0	117,632	0
Total Passed Through Ohio Department of Education:			1,646,522	0	2,090,637	0
Passed Through Great Oaks Institute of Technology						
and Career Development						
Vocational Education_Basic Grants to States	2008	84.048	19,317	<u> </u>	15,114	0
Total Passed Through Great Oaks Institute of Technology						
and Career Development			19,317	0	15,114	0
·			<u> </u>			
Total U.S. Department of Education			1,665,839	0	2,105,751	0
Total Federal Assistance			\$2,007,140	\$410,587	\$2,447,052	\$412,627

The accompanying notes to this schedule are an integral part of this schedule.

MASON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT WARREN COUNTY

NOTES TO THE FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Federal Awards Expenditures Schedule (the Schedule) summarizes activity of the District's federal award programs. The schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

NOTE B - CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

Cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture are commingled with State grants. It is assumed federal monies are expended first.

NOTE C – FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

Program regulations do not require the District to maintain separate inventory records for purchased food and food received from the U.S. Department of Agriculture. This non-monetary assistance (expenditures) is reported in the Schedule at the fair value of the commodities received.

NOTE D – TRANSFERS

The School District generally must spend Federal assistance with 15 months of receipt (funds must be obligated by June 30th and spent by September 30th). However, with Ohio Department of Education (ODE)'s approval, a District can transfer unspent Federal assistance to the succeeding year, thus allowing the School District a total of 27 months to spend the assistance. Schools can document this by using special cost centers for each year's activity, and transferring the amounts ODE approves between the cost centers. During fiscal year 2008, ODE authorized the following transfers:

CFDA			Transfers	Transfers
Number	Program Title	Grant Year	Out	In
84.010	Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	2007	\$11,015	
84.010	Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	2008		\$11,015
84.027	Special Education – Grants to States	2007	146,366	
84.027	Special Education – Grants to States	2008		146,366
84.186	Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities	2007	1,629	
84.186	Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities	2008		1,629
84.298	State Grants for Innovative Programs	2007	375	
84.298	State Grants for Innovative Programs	2008		375
84.318	Education Technology State Grants	2007	614	
84.318	Education Technology State Grants	2008		614
84.365	English Language Acquisition Grants	2007	1,963	
84.365	English Language Acquisition Grants	2008		<u>1,963</u>
Totals			<u>\$161,962</u>	<u>\$161,962</u>



Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Mason City School District Warren County 211 North East Street Mason, Ohio 45040

To the Board of Education:

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Mason City School District, Warren County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 1, 2008. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our audit procedures for expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the District's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with its applicable accounting basis, such that there is more than a remote likelihood that the District's internal control will not prevent or detect a more-than-inconsequential financial statement misstatement.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies resulting in more than a remote likelihood that the District's internal control will not prevent or detect a material financial statement misstatement.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all internal control deficiencies that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider material weaknesses, as defined above.

Corporate Centre of Blue Ash / 11117 Kenwood Rd. / Blue Ash, OH 45242 Telephone: (513) 361-8550 (800) 368-7419 Fax: (513) 361-8577 www.auditor.state.oh.us Mason City School District Warren County Independent Accountants' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

Page 2

We noted certain matters that we reported to the District's management in a separate letter dated December 1, 2008.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We did note certain noncompliance or other matters that we reported to the District's management in a separate letter dated December 1, 2008.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of the management, the Board of Education, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities. We intend it for no one other than these specified parties.

Mary Jaylor

Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

December 1, 2008



Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Mason City School District Warren County 211 North East Street Mason, Ohio 45040

To the Board of Education:

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Mason City School District, Warren County, Ohio (the District), with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that apply to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2008. The summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the District's major federal programs. The District's management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each major federal program. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance occurred with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing other procedures we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the Mason City School District, Warren County, Ohio complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that apply to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2008. In a separate letter to the District's management dated December 1, 2008, we reported another matter related to federal noncompliance not requiring inclusion in this report.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance.

Corporate Centre of Blue Ash / 11117 Kenwood Rd. / Blue Ash, OH 45242 Telephone: (513) 361-8550 (800) 368-7419 Fax: (513) 361-8577 www.auditor.state.oh.us Mason City School District Warren County Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133

Page 2

Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A *control deficiency* in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the District's ability to administer a federal program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that the District's internal control will not prevent or detect more-than-inconsequential noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that the District's internal control will not prevent or detect material noncompliance with a federal program's compliance requirements.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, we noted a matter involving the internal control over federal compliance not requiring inclusion in this report, that we reported to the District's management in a separate letter dated December 1, 2008.

Federal Awards Expenditures Schedule

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Mason City School District, Warren County, Ohio as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated December 1, 2008. Our audit was performed to form an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying federal awards expenditures schedule provides additional information as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. We subjected this information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of management, the Board of Education, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities. It is not intended for anyone other than these specified parties.

Mary Jaylor

Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

December 1, 2008

MASON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT WARREN COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 JUNE 30, 2008

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material control weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any other significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any other significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under § .510?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	CFDA #84.027 and #84.173 – Special Education Cluster; CFDA #84.010 – Title 1
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$ 300,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	Yes

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

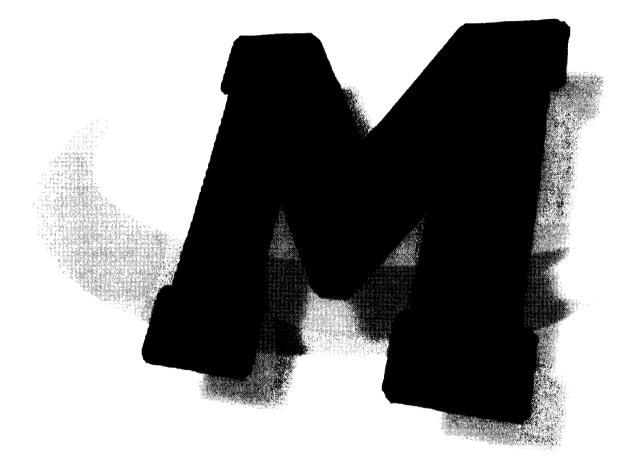
None

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None

MASON CITY SCHOOLS

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008

"Where Each Student Is Important"

MASON, OHIO

This page intentionally left blank.

MASON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT MASON, OHIO COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008

Prepared by: Treasurer's Office This page intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	Ι
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	V
Organizational Chart	, VI
List of Principal Officials	VII
	• •
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Accountants' Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	3
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Assets	13
Statement of Activities	14
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	16
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities	17
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	18
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	19
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds	20
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Fund	21
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	23
Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund	50
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	55
Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules:	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	62
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	63
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	64
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	68

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	72
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	74
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-	
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Public School Support	76
Community Services	77
District Managed Student Activity	78
Auxiliary Services	79
Management Information System	80
Entry Year Programs	81
OneNet Network Connectivity	82
SchoolNet Professional Development	83
Ohio Reads	84
Summer Intervention	85
Gifted Supplemental	86
Title VI-B	87
Vocational Education	88
Title III	89
Refugee Impact	90
Title I	91
Title VI	92
Drug-Free Schools	93
Public School Preschool	94
E-Rate	95
Improving Teacher Quality	96
Continuous Improvement	97
Food Service	98
Latchkey	99
Debt Service	100
Building	101
Capital Projects	102
SchoolNet Plus	103
Insurance Replacement	104
Agency Fund:	
	10.0

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

106

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Schedule	Page
STATISTICAL SECTION		
Net Assets by Component	1	108
Expenses Program Revenuse & Net (Expenses) Revenue	2	109
General Revenues and Total Change in Net Assets	3	110
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	4	111
Governmental Funds Revenues	5	112
Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio	6	113
Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	7	114
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	8	115
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	9	116
Principal Property Tax Payers Warren County	10	117
Property Tax levies and Collections	11	118
Outstanding Debt by Type	12	119
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	13	120
Legal Debt Margin Information	14	121
Demographic and Economic Statistics	15	122
Principal Employers	16	123
Full-time-Equivalent District Employees by Type	17	124
Operating Statistics	18	125
School Building Information	19	126
Miscellaneous Statistical Data	20	127
Student Population by Sex and Race	21	128
Enrollment History	22	129
Directory of Facilities	23	130

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

Introductory Section

Carrier and the second

Const Constanting of

This page intentionally left blank.

MASON CITY SCHOOLS

Treasurer's Office 211 North East Street • Mason, Ohio • 45040 Phone: (513) 398-3623 • Fax: (513) 398-4357

December 1, 2008

To the Citizens and Board of Education of the Mason City School District:

State law requires that school districts publish a complete set of financial statements presented in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States by the Auditor of State or a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report of Mason City School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the Mason City School District. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the Mason City School District has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the school district's assets from loss, theft or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Mason City School District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Mason City School District's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Mason City School District's financial statements have been audited by the Auditor of State. The goal of the independent audit was to provide assurance that the financial statements of the Mason City School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent audit or concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the Mason City School District's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the Mason City School District was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited school district's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the Mason City School District's separately issued Single Audit Report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Mason City School District MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the School District

The District is located in Warren and Butler Counties in southwest Ohio. The District contains 25 square miles, with 99% of its territory located in Warren County and the remaining 1% in Butler County. Political subdivisions included in the District are the City of Mason, portions of Deerfield, Union and Turtle Creek Townships in Warren County, and a portion of West Chester Township in Butler County. The District is approximately 25 minutes northeast of downtown Cincinnati and 35 minutes southeast of downtown Dayton.

The Board of Education of the Mason City School District is a five member body politic and corporate, as defined by Section 3313.02, Ohio Revised Code. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body, policy maker, and ensures that all other general laws of the State of Ohio are followed in the expenditure of the District's tax dollars, and approves the annual appropriation resolution.

The current Board members, their terms and years on the Board as of June 30, 2008, are:

Board Member	Current Term	<u>Total Years</u>
Mr. Kevin Wise	Jan. 2008 - Dec. 2011	5 1/2
Mrs. Marianne Culbertson	Jan. 2006 - Dec. 2009	14 1/2
Mrs. Deborah Delp	Jan. 2009 - Dec. 2011	4 1/2
Mrs. Jennifer Miller	Jan. 2006 - Dec. 2009	2 1/2
Mrs. Connie Yingling	Jan. 2006 - Dec. 2009	8 ³ ⁄ ₄

The Superintendent is the chief executive officer of the District and is responsible directly to the Board for all operations of the District. Dr. Kevin L. Bright was appointed Superintendent effective August 1, 1998 and his current contract expires July 31, 2009 with an option to extend for two more years.

The Treasurer and CFO is the chief financial officer of the District and is directly responsible to the Board for all financial operations, investments, custody of all District funds and assets, and serves as Secretary to the Board. Mr. Richard L. Gardner was initially appointed Treasurer effective May 1, 2000, and his current contract will expire on December 31, 2008. On August 27, 2008 he was given a new contract that will expire July 31, 2011 with an option to extend for two more years.

The District provides a full range of traditional and non-traditional educational programs, services and facilities. These include elementary and secondary curriculum offerings at the general and college preparatory levels; a broad range of co-curricular and extra curricular activities; special education programs and facilities and community recreation facilities.

In addition to these general activities, the District acts as the fiscal agent for state funds distributed to nonpublic chartered schools located within the District boundaries. The District serves St. Susanna, Little Leprechaun Academy, The Montessori Academy of Cincinnati, Royalmont Academy and Liberty Bible Academy in this category. While these organizations are similar in operations and services provided, they are distinct and separate entities. Due to the District's administrative involvement with these programs, these State subsidies are therefore presented as special revenue funds within this report.

The District served 10,710 students during the 2008 fiscal year in six buildings. The high school (9-12) was constructed in 2002 with additional space now under construction for occupancy in the fall of 2009. The middle school (7-8) was constructed in 1959, with additions in 1967, 1980, 1987 and 1997. The intermediate school 45 building wing (4-5) was constructed in 1994. The intermediate school 56 building wing (5-6) was constructed in 1998. An addition was constructed in 2007 connecting the two intermediate

building wings. Western Row Elementary School (2-3) was constructed in 1962, with additions in 1987. Mason Heights Elementary School (2-3) was constructed in 1967, with additions in 1978 and 1987. Mason Early Childhood Center (PreK-1) was constructed in 2007.

The District employed 1,239 full-time equivalent employees as of June 30, 2008. The number of employees has been increasing due to the increase in student population. The District's current enrollment is 10,710. It is expected that the District's enrollment will be approximately 10,750 for fiscal year 2009 and will continue to increase for the next several years.

The District teachers, educational specialists, tutors and counselors are represented by the Mason Education Association (MEA). The current three year agreement on language, salary and fringe benefits will expire on June 30, 2009. The current agreement provided MEA members with a 2.0% base salary increase for the 2006-2007 school year, bringing the base teaching salary to \$34,896; a 2.25% base salary increase for the 2007-2008 school year, bringing the base teaching salary to \$35,681; and a 2.25% base salary increase for the 2008-2009 school year, bringing the base teaching salary to \$35,681; and a 2.25% base salary increase for the 2008-2009 school year, bringing the base teaching salary to \$36,484.

The District custodial, grounds, maintenance and HVAC technicians voted on January 24, 2006, which was certified by SERB on February 16, 2006, to have the Ohio Association of Public School Employees (OAPSE) represent them. The establishment of a collective bargaining agreement on language, salary and fringe benefits is currently being negotiated.

The District's other non-certified staff, administrators, directors and supervisors are currently not represented by a union. These classifications typically receive the same benefits extended to the MEA.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the Mason City School District operates.

Local Economy. The City of Mason's population was last reported as 22,016 in the 2000 U.S. Census and has been growing steadily through planning and development. The District is served by Sprint Telephone and Duke Energy. The Mason Pulse Journal, Community Press and The Western Star newspapers regularly cover District events. The District is also served by newspapers, radio and television stations in both Cincinnati and Dayton. Major universities easily accessible from the District are the University of Cincinnati and Xavier University in Cincinnati, Miami University in Oxford, and Wright State University and the University of Dayton, both in Dayton.

Although the Mason City School District is being impacted by the current economic slowdown, it still currently enjoys a reasonably favorable economic environment. The region has a varied manufacturing and industrial base that adds to the relative stability of the unemployment rate, which has averaged significantly less than the United States and State of Ohio averages in recent years. The City of Mason and Deerfield Township target high tech companies, corporate headquarters and light industry for the District's business community. The diverse business base is home to national and international blue chip corporations' headquarters and divisions that include a major health care research center, uniforms manufacturer and distributor, insurance, automotive component manufacturers, condiments, electronics, software and technology companies and institutions.

It is estimated that approximately 15% to 20% of the land area within the district remains available for development, and it is projected that these areas will continue to be developed over the next five to ten years with the associated additional investments in plant and equipment and increasing job opportunities.

Long-term financial planning. Student enrollment growth has been the priority for the Board and Administration for the last 15 years. Demographic projections indicate the District will see its population exceed 11,000 in the next few years. The District passed a bond issue in May 2007 to add a fourth

classroom wing to the high school. This will be completed in August 2009 and will give the District a student capacity of approximately 13,000, and should be the last major construction project that will be needed.

The District utilizes a continuous improvement process. A committee of parents, students, and community members meets regularly to address issues such as: What do we want for our students? What makes a high quality education? How do we reach success? It is the goal of the group to create a culture of continuous improvement in the District.

Cash management policies and practices. The District operates a cash management program designed to provide safety, liquidity and yield in that order. Funds are invested in certificates of deposit, in the Ohio State Treasurer's Investment Pool (Star Ohio), U.S. Treasury and Agency Notes and Bonds, US Treasury Bills, repurchase agreements, commercial paper and mutual funds. The amount of interest income in fiscal year 2008 for all District funds was \$3,718,075. A more detailed description of the District's investment functions is provided in Note 3 to the financial statements.

Risk Management. The District maintains protection for its assets and employees through a comprehensive insurance program. Insurance policies for vehicle fleet liability, general liability, property loss and boiler and machinery coverage are purchased from insurance companies licensed to do business in the State of Ohio. The maximum deductible amount for these coverages is \$5,000 per loss incurred.

The District pays the State Worker's Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs. The District was approved by the State Worker's Compensation Bureau for a self-funded program which was established as of October 1, 2008.

The District provides health, dental, optical and life insurance to all regular employees who work 20 or more hours per week. Employees share the cost of the monthly premium with the Board. The premium varies depending on the terms of the negotiated agreement with teachers and Board Policy. The health, dental and optical programs are all on a self-insured basis.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Mason City School District for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Treasurer's Office and Plattenburg and Associates, Incorporated. Credit must also be given to the Board of Education for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the Mason City School District's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Fireamplearbuer Richard L. Gardner

Treasurer and CFO

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Mason City School District Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2007

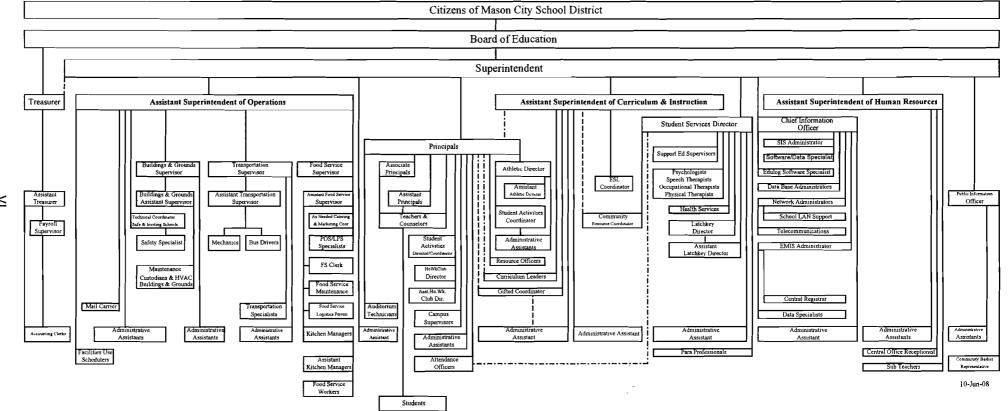
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



e S. Cox 2

President

Executive Director



ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

,

 \leq

MASON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS AS OF JUNE 30, 2008

ELECTED OFFICIALS

President, Board of Education	Kevin Wise
Vice President, Board of Education	Connie Yingling
Board Member	Marianne Culbertson
Board Member	Deborah Delp
Board Member	Jennifer Miller

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS

Superintendent Assistant Superintendent - Curriculum and Instruction Assistant Superintendent - Business	Kevin L. Bright Amy Spicher Michael Brannon
Assistant Superintendent - Human Resources	Craig C. Ullery
Treasurer	Richard L. Gardner
Assistant Treasurer	Chris Hofer
Pupil Personnel Director	Tom Morris
Chief Information Officer	Dave Hickey
Payroll Supervisor	Terri Ross
Building and Grounds Supervisor	George Highfill
Food Service Supervisor	Darlene Hicks
Support Education Supervisor	Jody Bergman
Support Education Supervisor	Susan Klein
Transportation Supervisor	Carole Abrams
Public Information Officer	Tracey Carson

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)



This page intentionally left blank.



<u>Mary Taylor, CPA</u> Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

Mason City School District Warren County 211 North East Street Mason, Ohio 45040

To the Board of Education:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Mason City School District, Warren County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the District's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Mason City School District, Warren County, Ohio, and the respective changes in financial position, thereof and for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 1, 2008, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. While we did not opine on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance, that report describes the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. You should read it in conjunction with this report in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management Discussion and Analysis and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires. We have applied certain limited procedures, consisting principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measuring and presenting the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Corporate Centre of Blue Ash / 11117 Kenwood Rd. / Blue Ash, OH 45242 Telephone: (513) 361-8550 (800) 368-7419 Fax: (513) 361-8577 www.auditor.state.oh.us Mason City School District Warren County Independent Accountants' Report Page 2

We conducted our audit to opine on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining nonmajor fund statements and schedules and statistical tables provide additional information and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. We subjected the combining nonmajor fund statements and schedules to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. We did not subject the introductory section and statistical tables to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements to the basic financial statements the audit of the basic financial statements taken as a whole. We did not subject the introductory section and statistical tables to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Mary Jaylor

Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

December 1, 2008

MASON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008 (Unaudited)

The discussion and analysis of Mason City School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, notes to the basic financial statements and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2008 are as follows:

- Net assets of governmental activities increased \$14,354,622 which represents a 23% increase from 2007.
- General revenues accounted for \$114,421,434 in revenue or 89% of all revenues. Program specific evenues in the form of charges for services and sales, grants and contributions accounted for \$13,904,980 or 11% of total revenues of \$128,326,414.
- The District had \$113,971,792 in expenses related to governmental activities; \$13,904,980 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues of \$114,421,434 were also used to provide for these programs.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The *Statement of Net Assets* and *Statement of Activities* provide information about the activities of the whole District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the District's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column. The General Fund, the Debt Service Fund, and the Building Fund are the major funds of the District.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The analysis of the District as a whole begins with the Government-wide Financial Statements. These reports provide information that will help the reader to determine if the Mason City School District is financially better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by private sector companies. All current year revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's *net assets* and changes in those assets. This change in net assets is important because it tells the reader that, for the District as a whole, the financial position has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, both financial and non-financial. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Government-wide Financial Statements, the District presents governmental activities. The District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation of non-instructional services, extracurricular activities and interest and fiscal charges.

Fund Financial Statements

...

Information about the District's major funds is presented in the Fund Financial Statements (see table of contents). Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the District's major funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the District's most significant funds.

Governmental Funds Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual* accounting, which measures cash and all other *financial assets* that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed *short-term view* of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental *activities* (reported in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) and governmental *funds* is reconciled in the financial statements.

Fiduciary Funds Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefits of parties outside the government. Fiduciary Funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

The District as a Whole

~~~

As stated previously, the Statement of Net Assets looks at the District as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the District's net assets for 2008 compared to 2007:

|                                                 | Governmental Activities |               |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|
|                                                 | 2008                    | 2007          |  |
| Assets:                                         |                         |               |  |
| Current and Other Assets                        | \$170,350,513           | \$135,627,802 |  |
| Capital Assets                                  | 157,121,128             | 150,161,269   |  |
| Total Assets                                    | 327,471,641             | 285,789,071   |  |
| Liabilities:                                    |                         |               |  |
| Other Liabilities                               | 95,642,992              | 86,276,602    |  |
| Long-Term Liabilities                           | 155,988,524             | 138,026,966   |  |
| Total Liabilities                               | 251,631,516             | 224,303,568   |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 18,655,396              | 12,537,357    |  |
| Restricted                                      | 20,469,256              | 18,486,365    |  |
| Unrestricted                                    | 36,715,473              | 30,461,781    |  |
| Total Net Assets                                | \$75,840,125            | \$61,485,503  |  |



| \$400,000,000   |               |             |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| \$300,000,000 - | $\mathcal{A}$ | Net Assets  |
| \$200,000,000 - |               | Liabilities |
| \$100,000,000   |               | □ Assets    |
| <b>\$</b> 0     |               |             |
| 2008            | 2007          |             |

Over time, net assets can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At June 30, 2008, the District's assets exceeded liabilities by \$75,840,125.

At year-end, capital assets represented 48% of total assets. Capital assets include land, buildings and improvements, and equipment. Capital assets, net of related debt to acquire the assets at June 30, 2008, was \$18,655,396. These capital assets are used to provide services to the students and are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets may not be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the District's net assets, \$20,469,256 represents resources that are subject to external restriction on how they must be used. The external restriction will not affect the availability of fund resources for future use.

Regarding significant changes in Table 1 above, current assets increased mainly due to an increase in the balance of investments in 2008 as compared to 2007. Long-term Liabilities increased mainly due to the issuance of \$23,000,000 in general obligation bonds.

The balance of unrestricted net assets of \$36,715,473 may be used to meet the District's ongoing obligations to the students and creditors.

Table 2 shows the changes in net assets for fiscal years 2008 and 2007.

...

#### Table 2 Changes in Net Assets

|                                         | Government   | al Activities |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
|                                         | 2008         | 2007          |  |
| Revenues:                               |              |               |  |
| Program Revenues                        |              |               |  |
| Charges for Services                    | \$8,031,496  | \$7,179,567   |  |
| Operating Grants, Contributions         | 5,812,292    | 5,416,262     |  |
| Capital Grants and Contributions        | 61,192       | 158,292       |  |
| General Revenues:                       |              |               |  |
| Property Taxes                          | 73,734,056   | 70,347,061    |  |
| Grants and Entitlements                 | 34,292,967   | 33,634,902    |  |
| Other                                   | 6,394,411    | 5,860,991     |  |
| Total Revenues                          | 128,326,414  | 122,597,075   |  |
| Program Expenses:                       |              |               |  |
| Instruction                             | 53,120,606   | 47,562,678    |  |
| Support Services:                       |              |               |  |
| Pupil and Instructional Staff           | 12,607,299   | 11,491,896    |  |
| School Administrative, General          |              |               |  |
| Administration, Fiscal and Business     | 7,990,413    | 7,538,206     |  |
| Operations and Maintenance              | 13,072,818   | 14,141,628    |  |
| Pupil Transportation                    | 7,734,614    | 7,209,800     |  |
| Central                                 | 4,569,098    | 3,759,249     |  |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 5,553,265    | 5,505,957     |  |
| Extracurricular Activities              | 2,312,308    | 2,170,808     |  |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges             | 7,011,371    | 6,049,096     |  |
| Total Program Expenses                  | 113,971,792  | 105,429,318   |  |
| Change in Net Assets                    | 14,354,622   | 17,167,757    |  |
| Net Assets Beginning of Year            | 61,485,503   | 44,317,746    |  |
| Net Assets End of Year                  | \$75,840,125 | \$61,485,503  |  |

#### **Governmental Activities**

The District revenues are mainly from two sources. Property taxes and grants and entitlements comprised 84.2% of the District's revenues for governmental activities.

The District depends greatly on property taxes as a revenue source. The unique nature of property taxes in Ohio creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for operating funds. The overall revenues generated by an existing levy will not increase solely as a result of inflation. As an example, a homeowner with a home valued at \$100,000 whose taxes include a 1.0 mill outside operating levy would pay \$35.00 annually in taxes. If three years later the home were reappraised and increased to \$200,000 (and this inflationary increase in value is comparable to other property owners) the effective tax rate for the outside operating levy would become .5 mills and the owner would still pay \$35.00.

Thus Ohio school districts do not receive additional tax revenue related to the increase in appraised value and must regularly return to the voters to maintain a constant level of service. Property taxes made up 57.4% of revenue for governmental activities for the District in fiscal year 2008.

|                      |               | Percent  |               |
|----------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| Revenue Sources      | 2008          | of Total | 2.00%         |
| General Grants       | \$34,292,967  | 27.00%   | 3.00% 27.00%  |
| Program Revenues     | 13,904,980    | 11.00%   |               |
| General Tax Revenues | 73,734,056    | 57.00%   |               |
| Investment Earnings  | 3,718,075     | 3.00%    | 57,00% 11.00% |
| Other Revenues       | 2,676,336     | 2.00%    |               |
|                      | \$128,326,414 | 100.00%  |               |

Instruction comprises 46.61% of governmental program expenses. Support services expenses were 40.34% of governmental program expenses. All other expenses and interest expense was 13.05%. Interest expense was attributable to the outstanding bond and borrowing for capital projects.

Property taxes increased mainly due to an increase in property tax receipts in 2008 as compared to 2007. Instructional expenses increased mainly due to increases in personnel costs and general inflationary costs.

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows, for government activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State entitlements.

# Table 3 Governmental Activities

|                                         | Total Cost of Services |               | Net Cost of   | Services     |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                         | 2008                   | 2007          | 2008          | 2007         |
| Instruction                             | \$53,120,606           | \$47,562,678  | \$47,859,430  | \$42,968,326 |
| Support Services:                       |                        |               |               |              |
| Pupil and Instructional Staff           | 12,607,299             | 11,491,896    | 11,945,806    | 10,861,008   |
| School Administrative, General          |                        |               |               |              |
| Administration, Fiscal and Business     | 7,990,413              | 7,538,206     | 7,863,301     | 7,498,751    |
| Operations and Maintenance              | 13,072,818             | 14,141,628    | 11,968,748    | 12,946,545   |
| Pupil Transportation                    | 7,734,614              | 7,209,800     | 7,409,795     | 6,936,936    |
| Central                                 | 4,569,098              | 3,759,249     | 4,513,264     | 3,706,074    |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 5,553,265              | 5,505,957     | (94,834)      | 194,429      |
| Extracurricular Activities              | 2,312,308              | 2,170,808     | 1,589,931     | 1,514,032    |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges             | 7,011,371              | 6,049,096     | 7,011,371     | 6,049,096    |
| Total Expenses                          | \$113,971,792          | \$105,429,318 | \$100,066,812 | \$92,675,197 |

# The District's Funds

The District has three major governmental funds: the General Fund, the Debt Service Fund and the Building Fund. Assets of the General Fund comprised \$109,172,538 (64%), the Debt Service Fund comprised \$22,810,632 (13%) and the Building Fund comprised \$27,126,509 (16%) of the total \$171,282,482 governmental funds assets.

*General Fund*: Fund balance at June 30, 2008 was \$37,667,080 including \$34,459,374 of unreserved balance. The primary reason for the increase in fund balance was due to an increase in property taxes revenue and grants revenue.

*Debt Service Fund*: Fund balance at June 30, 2008 was \$9,097,233 including \$8,570,237 of unreserved balance. The primary reason for the increase in fund balance was due to an increase in property taxes revenue.

**Building Fund:** Fund balance at June 30, 2008 was \$15,468,249 including (\$5,852,047) of unreserved balance. The increase in fund balance was due to debt proceeds of \$23,000,000 for the issuance of general obligation bonds.

#### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

During the current fiscal year, the District amended its general fund budget numerous times, however none were significant. The District uses site-based budgeting and the budgeting systems are designed to tightly control total site budgets but provide flexibility for site management. During the course of the year, the District revised the Budget to address unexpected changes in revenues and expenditures.

The final revenue budget for the General Fund was \$97,034,123. The original revenue budget estimate was \$93,652,178. The \$3,381,945 difference was primarily due to estimates for taxes and intergovernmental revenue.

The District's ending unobligated General Fund cash balance was \$414,141 above the final budgeted amount.

#### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

#### Capital Assets

Land

**Total Net Capital Assets** 

...

At year end, the District had \$157,121,128 invested in land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements and equipment. Table 4 shows fiscal 2008 balances compared to fiscal 2007:

#### Table 4 Capital Assets at June 30 (Net of Depreciation) **Governmental Activities** 2008 2007 \$4,134,921 \$4,134,921 Construction in Progress 6,705,472 347,890 Buildings and Improvements 131,681,973 131,961,781 Equipment 14,598,762 13,716,677

Overall, capital assets increased due to the completion and continuing progress of the building projects in the District. See Note 6 to the Basic Financial Statements for more details on the District's capital assets.

\$157,121,128

\$150,161,269

#### Debt

At year end, the District had \$152,283,855 in bonds outstanding, \$6,415,000 due within one year. Table 5 summarizes bonds outstanding.

| Table 5                       |   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Outstanding Debt, at Year End | d |  |  |  |  |

|                                                               | Governmental Activities |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|                                                               | 2008                    | 2007          |
| General Obligation Bonds:                                     |                         |               |
| 2005 Refunding High School/Recreation Center and Intermediate | \$59,220,000            | \$59,380,000  |
| Premium on 2005 Refunding Bonds                               | 5,036,486               | 5,409,559     |
| 1995 Building Construction and Equipment                      | 2,695,000               | 2,695,000     |
| 1998 Building Construction and Equipment                      | 500,000                 | 730,000       |
| 2001 High School/Recreation Center Construction and Equipment | 16,705,000              | 19,615,000    |
| 2003 Refunding Middle/High School                             | 11,080,000              | 12,235,000    |
| 2004 Early Childhood Center                                   | 5,775,000               | 6,080,000     |
| 2007 Refunding Early Childhood Center                         | 27,230,000              | 27,565,000    |
| Premium on 2007 Refunding Bonds                               | 2,435,421               | 2,542,850     |
| Deferred Amount on 2007 Refunding Bonds                       | (1,393,052)             | (1,628,497)   |
| 2008 High School Addition                                     | 23,000,000              | 0             |
| Total Bonds                                                   | \$152,283,855           | \$134,623,912 |

See note 8 to the basic financial statements for further details on the District's debt.

# For the Future

In June of 2005, the State legislature passed House Bill 66. House Bill 66 phases out the tax on tangible personal property of general business, telephone, and telecommunications companies, and railroads. The tax on general business and railroad property began being phased out in 2006 and will be eliminated by 2009. The tax on telephone and telecommunication property will begin being phased out in 2009 and will be eliminated by 2011. The tax is being phased out by reducing the assessment rate on the property each year. In the first five years, school districts are being reimbursed fully for the lost revenue; in the following seven years, the reimbursements are phased out.

Despite decreased revenue projections from the State, the District plans to meet its commitment through significant budgetary controls and spending restrictions. The District will continue to spend significantly less per pupil than the State average, while producing results that rank it in the top 10 districts in the State.

It is no surprise that all of the District's financial management abilities and controls will be needed to meet the challenges of the future. However, with continued careful planning and monitoring of the District's finances and continued support from the community, the District's management is confident that the District will continue to provide a high quality education for our students while maintaining a balanced, cost efficient budget.

#### **Contacting the District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Richard Gardner, Treasurer at Mason City Schools, 211 North East Street, Mason, Ohio 45040. Or E-mail at gardnerr@mason.k12.oh.us.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

12

Mason City School District Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2008

~~~

	Governmental Activities
Assets:	
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$87,445,546
Restricted Cash and Investments	85,593
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent	7,240,425
Receivables:	
Taxes	73,782,392
Accounts	296,069
Intergovernmental	628,821
Deferred Bond Issuance Costs	824,773
Inventory	46,894
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	10,840,393
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	146,280,735
Total Assets	327,471,641
Liabilities:	
Accounts Payable	379,630
Accrued Wages and Benefits	14,041,267
Accrued Interest Payable	676,432
Unearned Revenue	68,914,003
Claims Payable	1,240,978
Contracts Payable	640,682
General Obligation Notes Payable	9,750,000
Long-Term Liabilities:	
Due Within One Year	6,969,030
Due In More Than One Year	149,019,494
Total Liabilities	251,631,516
Net Assets:	
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	18,655,396
Restricted for:	
Special Revenue	4,006,773
Debt Service	8,966,212
Capital Projects	7,410,678
Set-Aside	85,593
Unrestricted	36,715,473
Total Net Assets	\$75,840,125

See accompanying notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

Mason City School District Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

...

					Net (Expense) Revenue
			Program Revenues		and Changes in Net Assets
		Charges for	Operating Grants	Capital Grants	Governmental
	Expenses	Services and Sales	and Contributions	and Contributions	Activities
Governmental Activities:					
Instruction:					
Regular	\$41,615,374	\$1,358,081	\$40,555	\$0	(\$40,216,738)
Special	10,434,201	442,413	3,111,039	0	(6,880,749)
Vocational	15,115	0	21,449	0	6,334
Other	1,055,916	77,540	210,099	0	(768,277)
Support Services:					
Pupil	5,914,562	6,245	427,747	0	(5,480,570)
Instructional Staff	6,692,737	4,183	223,318	0	(6,465,236)
General Administration	85,525	0	0	0	(85,525)
School Administration	5,412,530	0	43,676	0	(5,368,854)
Fiscal	2,053,489	0	0	0	(2,053,489)
Business	438,869	83,436	0	0	(355,433)
Operations and Maintenance	13,072,818	1,104,070	0	0	(11,968,748)
Pupil Transportation	7,734,614	46,014	217,613	61,192	(7,409,795)
Central	4,569,098	1,002	54,832	0	(4,513,264)
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	5,553,265	4,186,135	1,461,964	0	94,834
Extracurricular Activities	2,312,308	722,377	0	0	(1,589,931)
Interest and Fiscal Charges	7,011,371	0	0	0	(7,011,371)
Total Governmental Activities	\$113,971,792	\$8,031,496	\$5,812,292	\$61,192	(100,066,812)

General Revenues: Property Taxes Levied for: 59,678,421 General Purposes Debt Service Purposes 13,348,993 Capital Projects Purposes 706,642 Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to Specific Programs 34,292,967 Payment in Lieu of Taxes 2,328,775 Investment Earnings 3,718,075 Refunds and Reimbursements 72,056 275,505 Other Revenues 114,421,434 Total General Revenues Change in Net Assets 14,354,622 Net Assets Beginning of Year 61,485,503 Net Assets End of Year \$75,840,125

See accompanying notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

Mason City School District Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2008

....

	General	Debt Service	Building	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets:	640 400 (50	#0.570.007	* **	610 570 050	
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$48,422,659	\$8,570,237	\$19,883,692	\$10,568,958	\$87,445,546
Restricted Cash and Investments Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent	85,593 0	0	0 7.240.425	0	85,593 7,240,425
Receivables:	0	0	7,240,423	0	7,240,423
Taxes	58,839,875	14,240,395	0	702,122	73,782,392
Accounts	67,669	14,240,393	2.392	226,008	296,069
Intergovernmental	07,009	0	2,392	628,821	628,821
Interfund	1,756,742	0	0	028,821	1,756,742
Inventory	1,750,742	0	0	46,894	46,894
niventory		0	0	40,094	
Total Assets	109,172,538	22,810,632	27,126,509	12,172,803	171,282,482
Liabilities and Fund Balances: Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	225,083	0	80,931	73,616	379,630
Accrued Wages and Benefits	13,100,953	0	0	940,314	14,041,267
Compensated Absences	158,095	0	0	1,915	160,010
Accrued Interest Payable	0	0	105,016	0	105,016
Interfund Payable	0	0	1,081,631	675,111	1,756,742
Deferred Revenue	56,780,349	13,713,399	0	958,085	71,451,833
Claims Payable	1,240,978	0	0	0	1,240,978
Contracts Payable	0	0	640,682	0	640,682
General Obligation Notes Payable	0	0	9,750,000	0	9,750,000
Total Liabilities	71,505,458	13,713,399	11,658,260	2,649,041	99,526,158
Fund Balances:					
Reserved for Encumbrances	1,059,584	0	21,320,296	2,061,760	24,441,640
Reserved for Inventory	0	0	0	46,894	46,894
Reserved for Property Tax Advances	2,062,529	526,996	0	26,472	2,615,997
Reserved for Set-Aside	85,593	0	0	0	85,593
Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported in:					
General Fund	34,459,374	0	0	0	34,459,374
Special Revenue Funds	0	0	0	3,377,932	3,377,932
Debt Service Funds	0	8,570,237	0	0	8,570,237
Capital Projects Funds	0	0	(5,852,047)	4,010,704	(1,841,343)
Total Fund Balances	37,667,080	9,097,233	15,468,249	9,523,762	71,756,324
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$109,172,538	\$22,810,632	\$27,126,509	\$12,172,803	\$171,282,482

See accompanying notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

Mason City School District Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities June 30, 2008

...

Julie 30, 2008	_	
Total Governmental Fund Balance		\$71,756,324
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	1	157,121,128
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current- period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.		
Delinquent Property Taxes Intergovernmental Other	2,252,392 157,679 127,759	
		2,537,830
In the statement of net assets interest payable is accrued when incurred, whereas in the governmental funds interest is reported as a liability only when it will require the use of current financial resources.	1	(571,416)
Some liabilities reported in the statement of net assets do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities in governmental funds.		
Compensated Absences	(3,544,659)	
		(3,544,659)
Deferred bond issuance cost associated with long-term liability are not reported in the funds.	ties	824,773
Long-term liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds		(152,283,855)
Net Assets of Governmental Activities		\$75,840,125

See accompanying notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

.

Mason City School District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures

~~~

and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

|                                              |              | Debt             | 5.111        | Other<br>Governmental | Total<br>Governmental |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Revenues:                                    | General      | Service          | Building     | Funds                 | Funds                 |
| Taxes                                        | \$53,095,267 | \$12,416,743     | \$0          | \$649,128             | \$66,161,138          |
| Revenue in lieu of taxes                     | 0            | φ12,410,743<br>0 | 0            | 2,688,343             | 2,688,343             |
| Tuition and Fees                             | 851,387      | 0<br>0           | Ő            | 614,203               | 1,465,590             |
| Investment Earnings                          | 2,022,931    | 205,938          | 1,228,023    | 261,183               | 3,718,075             |
| Intergovernmental                            | 40,997,600   | 2,108,900        | 0            | 3,892,159             | 46,998,659            |
| Extracurricular Activities                   | 0            | 0                | 0            | 1,209,310             | 1,209,310             |
| Charges for Services                         | 0            | 0                | 0            | 5,444,011             | 5,444,011             |
| Other Revenues                               | 180,400      | 0                | 2,392        | 408,085               | 590,877               |
| Total Revenues                               | 97,147,585   | 14,731,581       | 1,230,415    | 15,166,422            | 128,276,003           |
| Expenditures:                                |              |                  |              |                       |                       |
| Current:                                     |              |                  |              |                       |                       |
| Instruction:                                 |              |                  |              |                       |                       |
| Regular                                      | 40,368,497   | 0                | 0            | 885,954               | 41,254,451            |
| Special                                      | 8,613,495    | 0                | 0            | 1,832,765             | 10,446,260            |
| Vocational                                   | 0            | 0                | 0            | 15,115                | 15,115                |
| Other                                        | 882,543      | 0                | 0            | 173,373               | 1,055,916             |
| Support Services:                            |              |                  |              |                       |                       |
| Pupil                                        | 5,414,656    | 0                | 0            | 472,386               | 5,887,042             |
| Instructional Staff                          | 6,392,547    | 0                | 0            | 219,399               | 6,611,946             |
| General Administration                       | 85,525       | 0                | 0            | 0                     | 85,525                |
| School Administration                        | 5,322,132    | 14,726           | 0            | 37,670                | 5,374,528             |
| Fiscal                                       | 1,894,767    | 192,594          | 0            | 33,057                | 2,120,418             |
| Business                                     | 347,817      | 0                | 0            | 90,984                | 438,801               |
| Operations and Maintenance                   | 10,145,378   | 0                | 0            | 1,839,278             | 11,984,656            |
| Pupil Transportation                         | 6,656,372    | 0                | 0            | 972,975               | 7,629,347             |
| Central                                      | 2,987,145    | 0                | 0            | 1,635,636             | 4,622,781             |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services      | 27,125       | 0                | 0            | 5,473,155             | 5,500,280             |
| Extracurricular Activities                   | 1,531,994    | 0                | 0            | 830,875               | 2,362,869             |
| Capital Outlay                               | 0            | 0                | 6,865,347    | 1,646,983             | 8,512,330             |
| Debt Service:                                | 0            | <b>5</b> 005 000 | 0            | 0                     | 5 005 000             |
| Principal Retirement                         | 0            | 5,095,000        | 0            | 0                     | 5,095,000             |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                  | 0            | 6,914,091        | 354,478      | 0_                    | 7,268,569             |
| Total Expenditures                           | 90,669,993   | 12,216,411       | 7,219,825    | 16,159,605            | 126,265,834           |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 6,477,592    | 2,515,170        | (5,989,410)  | (993,183)             | 2,010,169             |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):              |              |                  |              |                       |                       |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets         | 21,588       | 0                | 0            | 76,941                | 98,529                |
| Issuance of Long-Term Capital-Related Debt   | 0            | 0                | 23,000,000   | 0                     | 23,000,000            |
| Transfers In                                 | 0            | 9,750,000        | 10,301,962   | 289,743               | 20,341,705            |
| Transfers (Out)                              | (289,743)    | (10,301,962)     | (9,750,000)  | 0                     | (20,341,705)          |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | (268,155)    | (551,962)        | 23,551,962   | 366,684               | 23,098,529            |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | 6,209,437    | 1,963,208        | 17,562,552   | (626,499)             | 25,108,698            |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year               | 31,457,643   | 7,134,025        | (2,094,303)  | 10,150,261            | 46,647,626            |
| Fund Balance End of Year                     | \$37,667,080 | \$9,097,233      | \$15,468,249 | \$9,523,762           | \$71,756,324          |

See accompanying notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

| in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities<br>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                               |                           |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Net Change in Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |                           | \$25,108,698 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                               |                           |              |
| Governmental funds report capital asset additions as expenditures.<br>However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is<br>allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation<br>expense. This is the amount of the difference between capital<br>asset additions and depreciation in the current period.                                                                       |                                               |                           |              |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities<br>Depreciation Expense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | _                                             | 10,943,869<br>(3,652,610) | 7,291,259    |
| Governmental funds only report the disposal of assets to the<br>extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement<br>of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal. The<br>amount of the proceeds must be removed and the gain or loss<br>on the disposal of capital assets must be recognized. This is the<br>amount of the difference between the proceeds and the gain or loss. |                                               |                           | (331,400     |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide<br>current financial resources are not reported as revenues in<br>the funds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                               |                           |              |
| Delinquent Property Taxes<br>Intergovernmental<br>Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 690,014<br>50,695<br>(457,427)                |                           | 283,282      |
| Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the<br>governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term<br>liabilities in the statement of net assets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                               |                           |              |
| Principal payments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5,095,000                                     |                           | 5,095,000    |
| In the statement of activities interest expense is accrued when incurred,<br>whereas in governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported<br>when due.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                               |                           | 64,283       |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                               |                           |              |
| Compensated Absences<br>Amortization of Deferred Charge<br>Amortization of Bond Issuance Cost<br>Amortization of Bond Premium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (349,415)<br>(235,445)<br>(52,142)<br>480,502 |                           |              |
| Proceeds from debt issues are an other financing source in the funds,<br>but a debt issue increases long-term liabilities in the statement<br>of net assets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                               |                           | (156,500)    |
| Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                               | -                         | \$14,354,622 |
| See accompanying notes to the Basic Financial Statements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                               | -                         |              |

See accompanying notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

...

# Mason City School District Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2008

~~~

	Education Private Purpose	
	Trust	Agency
Assets:		
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$147,940	\$331,781
Total Assets		\$331,781
Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable	375	3,954
Other Liabilities	0	327,827
Total Liabilities	375 =	\$331,781
Net Assets:		
Held in Trust	147,565	
Total Net Assets	\$147,565	

See accompanying notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

Mason City School District Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

...

	Education Private Purpose Trust
Additions:	
Donations	\$6,825
Investment Earnings	3,663
Total Additions	10,488
Deductions:	
Scholarships	4,530
Total Deductions	4,530
Change in Net Assets	5,958
Net Assets Beginning of Year	141,607
Net Assets End of Year	\$147,565

See accompanying notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

22

MASON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

1. DESCRIPTION OF THE DISTRICT

The Mason City School District (the "District") operates under a locally elected five member Board and provides educational services as authorized by its charter or further mandated by state/or federal agencies. The Board controls the District's six instructional facilities, staffed by 627 classified personnel, 681 certified full-time teaching personnel and administrative employees to provide services to students and other community members.

The District is located in Warren and Butler Counties in southwest Ohio. The District contains 25 square miles, with 99% of its territory located within Warren County and the remaining 1% in Butler County. Political subdivisions included in the District are the City of Mason, portions of Deerfield, Union and Turtle Creek Townships in Warren County, and a portion of West Chester Township in Butler County. The District is approximately 25 minutes northeast of downtown Cincinnati and 35 minutes southwest of downtown Dayton. The enrollment for the District during the current fiscal year was 10,710. The District operates one early childhood center (Pre-K-1), two elementary schools and (2-3), one intermediate school (4-6), one middle school (7-8) and a high school (9-12).

REPORTING ENTITY

In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board [GASB] Statement 14, the financial reporting entity consists of a primary government. The District is a primary government because it is a special-purpose government that has a separately elected governing body, is legally separate, and is fiscally independent of other state and local governments.

There are no component units combined with the District for financial statement presentation purposes, and it is not included in any other governmental reporting entity. Consequently, the District's financial statements include only the funds of those organizational entities for which its elected governing body is financially accountable. The District's major operations include education, pupil transportation, food service, and maintenance of District facilities.

The District is associated with three organizations, which are defined as jointly governed. These organizations are presented in Note 18 to the basic financial statements.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The District also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) statements and interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, to its governmental activities provided they do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The most significant of the District's accounting policies are described below.

FUND ACCOUNTING

...

The District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid management by segregating transactions related to certain District functions or activities. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The various funds of the District are grouped into the categories governmental and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the District's major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u> - The general fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of general obligation bond principal and interest and certain other long-term obligations from governmental resources when the District is obligated in some manner for the payment.

<u>Building Fund</u> – The building fund is used to account for financial resources used in the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the District's own programs. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The District's only fiduciary funds are a private purpose trust fund and two agency funds. The private purpose trust fund accounts for scholarship programs for students. The student managed activity fund accounts for those student activity programs. The Section 125 insurance fund accounts for employee insurance contributions.

MEASUREMENT FOCUS

Government-wide Financial Statements

The District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net assets and a statement of activities and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of the District are included on the statement of net assets. Fiduciary Funds are not included in entity-wide statements.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Fiduciary Funds, excluding the agency funds, are reported using the economic resources measurement focus.

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Fiduciary funds use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the actual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, included property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year end: property taxes available for advance, grants and interest.

Deferred Revenue

...

Deferred revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of fiscal year end, but which were levied to finance subsequent fiscal year operations, have been recorded as deferred revenue. Grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as deferred revenue.

On governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have also been reported as deferred revenue.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue represents amounts under the accrual basis of accounting for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not yet been met because such amounts have not yet been earned.

Expenses/Expenditures

....

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the year is reported in the operating statement as an expense with a like amount reported as a component of intergovernmental revenue.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. However, debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims are recorded only when due and payable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

EQUITY IN POOLED CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Cash received by the District is pooled for investment purposes. Interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments" on the financial statements. The District utilizes a financial institution for escrow related to retainage liabilities and to service bonded debt as principal and interest payments come due. These balances are presented on the financial statements as "Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent".

Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, investments are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market prices. Nonparticipating investment contracts such as nonnegotiable certificates of deposits and repurchase agreements are reported at cost.

The District has invested certain funds in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio) during the current fiscal year. STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office, which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes.

STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule2A7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's share price, which is the price the investment could be sold for at year end.

Following Ohio statutes, the Board has, by resolution, specified the funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. Interest revenue during the current fiscal year amounted to \$2,022,931 credited to the General Fund; \$205,938 credited to the Debt Service Fund; \$1,228,023 credited to the Building Fund and \$261,183 credited to Other Governmental Funds.

For presentation on the financial statements, investments of the cash management pool are considered to be cash equivalents.

INVENTORY

....

Inventories are presented at cost on a first in, first out basis and are expended/expensed when used. Inventory consists of food held for resale and consumable supplies.

CAPITAL ASSETS

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The District maintains a capitalization threshold of five hundred dollars (\$500). The District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. Interest incurred during the construction of capital assets is also capitalized.

All reported capital assets are depreciated, except land and construction in progress. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is allocated using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Description	Governmental Activities
Description	Estimated Lives
Buildings and Improvements Equipment	15-100 years 5-20 years

COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The District reports compensated absences in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 16, "Accounting for Compensated Absences." Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The District records a liability for accumulated unused vacation time, when earned, for all employees with more than one year of service.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences represent amounts due and payable. These amounts are recorded in the account "compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated unpaid leave are paid.

The District's policies regarding compensated absences are determined by the state laws and/or negotiated agreements. In summary, the policies are as follows:

<u>Vacation</u> How Earned	<u>Certified</u> Not Eligible	<u>Administrators</u> 0-20 days annually	<u>Non-Certificated</u> 10-20 days per year depending on length of service
Maximum Accumulation	Not Applicable	Amount equal to	Amount equal to
		yearly accrual	yearly accrual
Vested	Not Applicable	As Earned	As Earned
Termination Entitlement	Not Applicable	Paid upon termination	Paid upon termination
<u>Sick Leave</u> How Earned	1.25 days per month of employment (15 days per year)	1.25 days per month of employment (15 days per year)	1.25 days per month of employment (15 days per year)
Maximum Accumulation	240 days	240 days	240 days
Vested	5-10 years of service Eligible for retirement	5-10 years of service Eligible for retirement	5-10 years of service Eligible for retirement
Termination Entitlement	Paid upon retirement at 25%-50%	Paid upon retirement at 25%-50%	Paid upon retirement at 25%-50%

NET ASSETS

~ ~ ~

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available. Of the District's \$20,469,256 in restricted net assets, none were restricted by enabling legislation.

INTERFUND ACTIVITY

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables". These amounts are eliminated in the governmental activities column on the Statement of Net Assets.

As a general rule the effect of interfund (internal) activity has been eliminated from the government-wide statement of activities. The interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

FUND EQUITY

....

Reserved fund balances indicate a portion of fund equity which is not available for current appropriation or is legally segregated for a specific use. Fund balances are reserved for encumbrances, inventory, set aside, and property tax advances. The reserve for property taxes represents taxes recognized as revenue under generally accepted accounting principles but not available for appropriations under State statute. The unreserved portion of fund equity, reflected for the Governmental Funds, is available for use within the specific purpose of those funds.

RESTRICTED ASSETS

Assets are reported as restricted when limitations on their use change the normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, or laws of other governments or imposed by enabling legislation. Restricted assets represent amounts followed by statute to be set-aside to create a reserve for budget stabilization.

ACCRUED LIABILITIES AND LONG TERM OBLIGATIONS

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the governmental funds. However, compensated absences and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment at year end. Long term loans are recognized as a liability on the statement of net assets when due.

ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

3. EQUITY IN POOLED CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The District maintains a cash and investment pool used by all funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the statement of net assets and balance sheet as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments."

State statute requires the classification of monies held by the District into three categories:

...

<u>Active Monies</u> - Those monies required to be kept in a "cash" or "near cash" status for immediate use by the District. Such monies must by law be maintained either as cash in the District treasury, in depository accounts payable or withdrawable on demand.

<u>Inactive Monies</u> – Those monies not required for use within the current two year period of designated depositories. Ohio law permits inactive monies to be deposited or invested as certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designated depositories, or as savings or deposit accounts, including, but not limited to passbook accounts.

<u>Interim Monies</u> – Those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Ohio law permits interim monies to be invested or deposited in the following securities:

- (1) Bonds, notes, or other obligations of or guaranteed by the United States, or those for which the faith of the United States is pledged for the payment of principal and interest.
- (2) Bonds, notes, debentures, or other obligations or securities issued by any federal governmental agency.
- (3) No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in (1) or (2) above and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions.
- (4) Interim deposits in the eligible institutions applying for interim monies to be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from date of deposit, or by savings or deposit accounts, including, but limited to, passbook accounts.
- (5) Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio.
- (6) The Ohio State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio).
- (7) Commercial paper and banker's acceptances which meet the requirements established by Ohio Revised Code, Sec. 135.142.
- (8) Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests in either of the two highest rating classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

Protection of the District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the treasurer by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public moneys deposited with the institution.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

The following information classifies deposits and investments by categories of risk as defined in GASB Statement 3, "Deposits with Financial Institutions, Investments and Reverse Repurchase Agreements".

Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's policy for deposits is any balance not covered by depository insurance will be collateralized by the financial institutions with pledged securities. As of June 30, 2008, \$42,971,908 of the District's bank balance of \$43,118,714 was exposed to custodial risk because it was uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent, but not in the District's name.

Ohio Revised Code Chapter 135, Uniform Depository Act, authorizes pledging of pooled securities in lieu of specific securities. Specifically, a designated public depository may pledge a single pool of eligible securities to secure repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution, provided that all times the total value of the securities so pledged is at least equal to 105% of the total amount of all public deposits secured by the pool, including the portion of such deposits covered by any federal deposit insurance.

Investments

...

As of June 30, 2008, the District had the following investments:

		Aggregate	Weighted Average
Investment Type	Fair Value	Credit Risk	Maturity (Years)
US Treasury Notes	\$205,913	0.39%	0.30
First American Government Obligation Fund	7,311,577	13.72%	0.42
Money Market Funds	19,130	0.04%	0.00
STAR Ohio	553,720	1.04%	0.11
Federal Home Loan Bank	22,046,617	41.36%	1.54
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	3,841,453	7.21%	1.12
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation - Discount Note	3,871,464	7.26%	0.25
Freddie Mac	568,156	1.07%	0.81
Fannie Mae	918,515	1.72%	0.88
Federal National Mortgage Association	6,337,259	11.89%	1.76
Federal National Mortgage Association - Discount Note	7,635,190	14.32%	0.33
Total Fair Value	\$53,308,994	100.00%	
Portfolio Weighted Average Maturity			1.08

Interest rate risk - In accordance with the investment policy, the District manages its exposure to declines in fair values by limiting the weighted average maturity of its investment portfolio to three years.

Credit Risk – It is the District's policy to limit its investments that are not obligations of the U.S. Government or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. Government to investments which have a credit quality rating of the top 2 ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The District's investments in First American Government Obligation Fund, Money Market Funds, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation – Discount Note, Freddie Mac, Fannie Mae, Federal National Mortgage Association, and Federal National Mortgage Association – Discount Note were rated AAA by Standard & Poor's and Fitch Ratings and Aaa by Moody's Investors Service. Investments in STAR Ohio were rated AAA by Standard& Poor's.

Concentration of credit risk – The District's investment policy allows investments in Federal Agencies or Instrumentalities.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. All of the District's securities are either insured and registered in the name of the District or at least registered in the name of the District.

4. PROPERTY TAXES

....

Real property taxes collected in 2008 were levied in April on the assessed values as of January 1, 2007, the lien date. Assessed values are established by the County Auditor at 35 percent of appraised market value. A re-evaluation of real property is required to be completed no less than every six years, with a statistical update every third year.

Tangible personal property tax is assessed on equipment and inventory held by businesses. Tangible property is assessed at 25 percent of true value (as defined). Each business was eligible to receive a \$10,000 exemption in assessed value which was reimbursed by the State.

The tangible personal property tax will phase out over a four-year period starting with tax year 2006 and ending with no tax due in 2009. This phase-out applies to most businesses and includes furniture and fixtures, machinery and equipment and inventory. New manufacturing and equipment first reportable on the 2006 and subsequent year returns is not subject to the personal property tax.

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. In 2007, if paid annually, payment was due by January 20^{th} . If paid semi-annually, the first payment (at least 1/2 amount billed) was due January 20^{th} with the remainder due on June 20^{th} .

The County Auditor remits portions of the taxes collected to all taxing districts with periodic settlements of real and public utility property taxes in February and August and tangible personal property taxes in June and October. The District records billed but uncollected property taxes as receivables at their estimated net realizable value.

Accrued property taxes receivable represent delinquent taxes outstanding and real property, personal property and public utility taxes which became measurable at June 30, 2008. Delinquent property taxes collected within 60 days are included as a receivable and tax revenue as of June 30, 2008. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount available as an advance at June 30 is available to finance current year operations. The receivable is, therefore, offset by a credit to deferred revenue for that portion not intended to finance current year operations. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2008, was \$2,615,997 and is recognized as revenue, with a corresponding reserve to fund balance since the Board did not appropriate these available advances for fiscal year 2008 operations.

On a full accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis the revenue has been deferred.

	Amount
Agricultural/Residential	
and Other Real Estate	\$1,530,034,250
Public Utility	20,283,610
Tangible Personal Property	48,975,855
Total	\$1,599,293,715

The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2008 taxes were collected are:

5. RECEIVABLES

~~~

Receivables at fiscal year end, consisted of taxes, accounts, intergovernmental and interfund. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs, and the current year guarantee of federal funds.

# 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the current fiscal year end was as follows:

|                                             | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions   | Deletions | Ending<br>Balance |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Governmental Activities                     |                      |             |           |                   |
| Capital Assets, not being depreciated:      |                      |             |           |                   |
| Land                                        | \$4,134,921          | \$0         | \$0       | \$4,134,921       |
| Construction in Progress                    | 347,890              | 6,357,582   | 0         | 6,705,472         |
| Capital Assets, being depreciated:          |                      |             |           |                   |
| Buildings and Improvements                  | 148,161,567          | 1,412,122   | 0         | 149,573,689       |
| Equipment                                   | 26,188,829           | 3,174,165   | 1,295,442 | 28,067,552        |
| Totals at Historical Cost                   | 178,833,207          | 10,943,869  | 1,295,442 | 188,481,634       |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation:              |                      |             |           |                   |
| Buildings and Improvements                  | 16,199,786           | 1,691,930   | 0         | 17,891,716        |
| Equipment                                   | 12,472,152           | 1,960,680   | 964,042   | 13,468,790        |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation              | 28,671,938           | 3,652,610   | 964,042   | 31,360,506        |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$150,161,269        | \$7,291,259 | \$331,400 | \$157,121,128     |

\*Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Instruction:                            |             |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Regular                                 | \$599,390   |
| Special                                 | 5,131       |
| Support Services:                       |             |
| Pupil                                   | 21,568      |
| Instructional Staff                     | 38,442      |
| School Administration                   | 22,889      |
| Fiscal                                  | 13,975      |
| Business                                | 1,247       |
| Operations and Maintenance              | 1,774,107   |
| Pupil Transportation                    | 620,162     |
| Central                                 | 258,808     |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 198,359     |
| Extracurricular Activities              | 98,532      |
| Total Depreciation Expense              | \$3,652,610 |

# 7. SHORT-TERM NOTES PAYABLE

...

Short-Term Notes Payable activity of the District for the current year end was as follows:

|                               | Beginning<br>Principal<br>Outstanding | Additions    | Deletions    | Ending<br>Principal<br>Outstanding |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Mason Intermediate            |                                       |              |              |                                    |
| Construction 2007 4.50%       | \$3,000,000                           | \$0          | \$3,000,000  | \$0                                |
| Mason School Improvement Bond |                                       |              |              |                                    |
| Anticipation Note 4.20%       | 0                                     | 7,000,000    | 7,000,000    | 0                                  |
| Mason Intermediate            |                                       |              |              |                                    |
| Construction 2008 2.75%       | 0                                     | 9,750,000    | 0            | 9,750,000                          |
|                               |                                       |              |              |                                    |
| Total                         | \$3,000,000                           | \$16,750,000 | \$10,000,000 | \$9,750,000                        |

The short-term bond anticipation notes are shown as liabilities of the fund which received the note proceeds. Accordingly, all note debt activity has been reported in the building fund.

The notes were issued to fund building construction in the District.

Principal and interest requirements to retire these short-term notes payable outstanding at year end are as follows:

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending June 30 | Principal   | Interest  | Total        |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| 2008                          | \$9,750,000 | \$301,962 | \$10,051,962 |

# 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

•••

|                                       | Interest<br>Rate | Beginning<br>Balance | Issued       | Retired       | Ending<br>Balance | Due In<br>One Year |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Governmental Activities:              |                  |                      |              |               |                   |                    |
| General Obligation Bonds:             |                  |                      |              |               |                   |                    |
| 2001 High School/Recreation Center    | 5.06%            | \$19,615,000         | \$0          | (\$2,910,000) | \$16,705,000      | \$3,025,000        |
| 2005 Refunding High School/           |                  |                      |              |               |                   |                    |
| Recreation Center                     | 5.16%            | 59,380,000           | 0            | (160,000)     | 59,220,000        | 140,000            |
| 2005 Refund Bond Premium              | 0.00%            | 5,409,559            | 0            | (373,073)     | 5,036,486         | 0                  |
| 1995 High School Addition/ Bus        |                  |                      |              |               |                   |                    |
| Garage                                | 5.65%            | 2,695,000            | 0            | 0             | 2,695,000         | 0                  |
| 1998 Intermediate School              | 5.24%            | 730,000              | 0            | (230,000)     | 500,000           | 240,000            |
| 2003 Refunding Middle/High School     | 3.97%            | 12,235,000           | 0            | (1,155,000)   | 11,080,000        | 1,270,000          |
| 2004 Early Childhood Center           | 4.76%            | 6,080,000            | 0            | (305,000)     | 5,775,000         | 450,000            |
| 2007 Refunding Early Childhood Center | 4.98%            | 27,565,000           | 0            | (335,000)     | 27,230,000        | 0                  |
| 2007 Refund Bond Premium              | 0.00%            | 2,542,850            | 0            | (107,429)     | 2,435,421         | 0                  |
| Deferred Amount on 2007 Refunding     | 0.00%            | (1,628,497)          | 0            | 235,445       | (1,393,052)       | 0                  |
| 2008 High School Addition             | 4.00%            | 0                    | 23,000,000   | 0             | 23,000,000        | 1,290,000          |
| Total General Obligation Bonds        |                  | 134,623,912          | 23,000,000   | (5,340,057)   | 152,283,855       | 6,415,000          |
| Compensated Absences                  |                  | 3,403,054            | 864,633      | (563,018)     | 3,704,669         | 554,030            |
| Total Governmental Activities         |                  | \$138,026,966        | \$23,864,633 | (\$5,903,075) | \$155,988,524     | \$6,969,030        |

General obligation bonds will be paid from the debt service fund. Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the person is paid. The General Fund is typically used to liquidate the liability for compensated absences.

During fiscal year 2008, the District issued \$23,000,000 of General Obligation Bonds to finance the High School POD addition construction project.

During fiscal year 2007, the District issued \$27,565,000 of School Improvement Refunding General Obligation Bonds to partially defease the 2004 Early Childhood Center General Obligation Bonds.

The net proceeds of the Refunding General Obligation Bonds have been invested in obligations guaranteed as to both principal and interest by the United States and placed in irrevocable escrow accounts, which including interest earned was and will be used to pay the principal and interest on the refunded bonds. The refunded 2004 General Obligation Bonds are not included in the District's outstanding debt since the District has in-substance satisfied its obligation through the current and advance refunding.

The District reduced its aggregate debt service payments over the life of the refunded General Obligation Bonds by \$1,606,462 and obtained an economic gain of \$993,830.

| Fiscal Year    | General Obligaton Bonds |              |               |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Ending June 30 | Principal               | Interest     | Total         |
| 2009           | \$6,415,000             | \$6,945,312  | \$13,360,312  |
| 2010           | 6,925,000               | 6,632,704    | 13,557,704    |
| 2011           | 7,540,000               | 6,287,918    | 13,827,918    |
| 2012           | 8,545,000               | 5,934,698    | 14,479,698    |
| 2013           | 9,460,000               | 5,551,929    | 15,011,929    |
| 2014-2018      | 49,015,000              | 21,007,094   | 70,022,094    |
| 2019-2023      | 30,235,000              | 10,450,688   | 40,685,688    |
| 2024-2028      | 11,960,000              | 5,697,961    | 17,657,961    |
| 2029-2033      | 12,920,000              | 2,290,232    | 15,210,232    |
| 2034-2036      | 3,190,000               | 244,500      | 3,434,500     |
| Total          | \$146,205,000           | \$71,043,036 | \$217,248,036 |

Principal and interest requirements to retire general obligation debt outstanding at year end are as follows:

General Obligation bonds were issued to fund building construction in the District.

#### 9. PRIOR YEAR DEFEASANCE OF DEBT

In prior years, the District defeased certain general obligation bonds by placing the proceeds of the new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included on the District's financial statements. On June 30, 2008, \$60,770,000 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

#### **10. PENSION PLANS**

....

#### SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OHIO

#### Plan Description

The District contributes to the School Employees Retirement System of Ohio (SERS), a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. SERS provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits; annual cost-of-living adjustments; and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by state statute per Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report can be obtained by contacting SERS, 300 East Broad Street, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746 or by calling toll free (800) 878-5853. It is also posted on SERS' website at www.ohsers.org under *Forms and Publications*.

#### **Funding Policy**

Plan members are required to contribute 10% of their annual covered salary and District is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The current rate is 14% of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended, up to statutory maximum amounts, by the SERS' Retirement Board. The District's contributions to SERS for the years ended June 30, 2008, 2007, and 2006 were \$2,429,772, \$2,332,272, and \$2,285,304, respectively; 49% has been contributed for fiscal year 2008 and 100% for fiscal years 2007 and 2006.

#### STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OHIO

#### Plan Description

The School District participates in the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio), a cost-sharing, multiple employer public employee retirement system. STRS Ohio is a statewide retirement plan for licensed teachers and other faculty members employed in the public schools of Ohio or any school, community school, college, university, institution, or other agency controlled, managed and supported, in whole or in part, by the state or any political subdivision thereof. Additional information or copies of STRS Ohio's *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report* can be requested by writing to STRS Ohio, 275 E. Broad Street, Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling toll-free 1-888-227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Ohio web site at www.strsoh.org.

#### Plan Options

New members have a choice of three retirement plan options. In addition to the Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, new members are offered a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. The DC Plan allows members to allocate all their member contributions and employer contributions equal to 10.5% of earned compensation among various investment choices. The Combined Plan offers features of both the DC Plan and DB Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are allocated to investment choices by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. Contributions into the DC Plan and Combined Plan are credited members accounts as employers submit their payroll information to STRS Ohio, generally biweekly basis. DC and Combined Plan members will transfer to the DB Plan during their fifth year of membership unless they permanently select the DC or Combined Plan.

#### DB Plan Benefits

Plan benefits are established under Chapter 3307 of the Revised Code. Any member may retire who has (i) five years of service credit and attained age 60; (ii) 25 years of service credit and attained age 55; or (iii) 30 years of service credit regardless of age. The annual retirement allowance, payable for life, is the greater of the "formula benefit" or the "money-purchase benefit" calculation. Under the "formula benefit," the retirement allowance is based on years of credited service and final average salary, which is the average of the member's three highest salary years. The annual allowance is calculated by using a base percentage of 2.2% multiplied by the total number of years of service credit (including Ohio-valued purchased credit) times the final average salary. The 31<sup>st</sup> year of earned Ohio service credit is calculated at 2.5%. An additional one-tenth of a percent is added to the calculation for every year of earned Ohio service over 31 years (2.6% for 32 years, 2.7% for 33 years and so on) until 100% of final average salary is reached. For members with 35 or more years of Ohio contributing service, the first 30 years will be calculated at 2.5% instead of 2.2%. Under the "money-purchase benefit" calculation, a member's lifetime contributions plus interest at specified rates are matched by an equal amount from other STRS Ohio funds. This total is then divided by an actuarially determined annuity factor to determine the maximum annual retirement allowance.

#### DC Plan Benefits

Benefits are established under Sections 3307.80 to 3307.89 of the Revised Code. For members who select the DC Plan, all member contributions and employer contributions at a rate of 10.5% are placed in an investment account. The member determines how to allocate the member and employer money among various investment choices. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump-sum withdrawal. Employer contributions into members' accounts are vested after the first anniversary of the first day of paid service. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

#### Combined Plan Benefits

Member contributions are allocated by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund a defined benefit payment. A member's defined benefit is determined by multiplying 1% of the member's final average salary by the member's years of service credit. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50. A retiree of STRS Ohio or another Ohio public retirement system is eligible for reemployment as a teacher following the elapse of two months from the date of retirement. Contributions are made by the reemployed member and employer during the reemployment. Upon termination of reemployment or age 65, whichever comes later, the retiree is eligible for an annuity benefit or equivalent lump-sum payment in addition to the original retirement allowance. A reemployed retiree may alternatively receive a refund of only member contributions with interest before age 65, once employment is terminated.

Benefits are increased annually by 3% of the original base amount for DB Plan participants.

The DB and Combined Plans offer access to health care coverage to eligible retirees who participated in the plans and their eligible dependents. Coverage under the current program includes hospitalizations, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. By Ohio law, health care benefits are not guaranteed.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years' credited service who becomes disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible spouses and dependents of members who die before retirement may qualify for survivor benefits. A death benefit of \$1,000 is payable to the beneficiary of each deceased retired member who participated in the DB Plan. Death benefit coverage up to \$2,000 can be purchased by participants in the DB, DC or Combined Plans. Various other benefits are available to members' beneficiaries.

#### Funding Policy

Chapter 3307 of the Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. Contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board, upon recommendations of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10% for members and 14% for employers.

Contribution requirements and the contributions actually made for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007, were 10% of covered payroll for members and 14% for employers. The District's contributions to STRS for the years ended June 30, 2008, 2007, and 2006 were \$5,911,040, \$5,446,008, and \$5,214,768, respectively; 82% has been contributed for fiscal year 2008 and 100% for fiscal years 2007 and 2006.

#### **11. POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

#### SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OHIO

#### **Plan Description**

In addition to a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, the School Employees Retirement System of Ohio (SERS) administers two postemployment benefit plans.

#### Medicare Part B Plan

The Medicare B plan reimburses Medicare Part B premiums paid by eligible retirees and beneficiaries as set forth in Ohio Revised Code (ORC) 3309.69. Qualified benefit recipients who pay Medicare Part B premiums may apply for and receive a monthly reimbursement from SERS. The reimbursement amount is limited by statute to the lesser of the January 1, 1999 Medicare Part B premium or the current premium. The Medicare Part B premium for calendar year 2007 was \$93.50; SERS' reimbursement to retirees was \$45.50.

The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates a portion of the current employer contribution rate to the Medicare B Fund. For fiscal year 2007, the actuarially required allocation was .68%. District contributions for the year ended June 30, 2007 were \$113,282, which equaled the required contributions for the year.

#### Health Care Plan

ORC 3309.375 and 3309.69 permit SERS to offer health care benefits to eligible retirees and beneficiaries. SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. SERS offers several types of health plans from various vendors, including HMO's, PPO's, and traditional indemnity plans. A prescription drug program is also available to those who elect health coverage. SERS employs two third-party administrators and a pharmacy benefit manager to manage the self-insurance and prescription drug plans, respectively.

The ORC provides the statutory authority to fund SERS' postemployment benefits through employer contributions. Active members do not make contributions to the postemployment benefit plans.

The Health Care Fund was established under, and is administered in accordance with, Internal Revenue Code 401(h). Each year after the allocation for statutorily required benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer 14% contribution to the Health Care Fund. At June 30, 2007, the health care allocation was 3.32%. The actuarially required contribution (ARC), as of the December 31, 2006 annual valuation, was 11.50% of covered payroll. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The District contributions for the years ended June 30, 2008, 2007, and 2006 were \$576,203, \$553,082, and \$559,899, respectively.

An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated according to service credit earned. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2% of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5% of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2007, the minimum compensation level was established at \$35,800.

The SERS Retirement Board establishes the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status.

The financial reports of SERS' Health Care and Medicare B plans are included in its *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*. The report can be obtained by contacting SERS, 300 East Broad Street, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746 or by calling toll free (800) 878-5853. It is also posted on SERS' website at www.ohsers.org under *Forms and Publications*.

#### STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OHIO

#### **Plan Description**

....

STRS Ohio administers a pension plan that is comprised of: a defined benefit plan; a selfdirected defined contribution plan and a combined plan which is a hybrid of the defined benefit and defined contribution plan.

Ohio law authorized STRS Ohio to offer a cost-sharing, multi-employer health care plan. STRS Ohio provides access to health care coverage to eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined plans. Coverage under the current programs includes hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums.

Pursuant to 3307 of the Revised Code, the Retirement Board has discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the associated health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. All benefit recipients, for the most recent year, pay a portion of the health care cost in the form of monthly premiums.

STRS Ohio issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties can view the most recent Comprehensive Annual Financial Report by visiting <u>www.strsoh.org</u> or by requesting a copy by calling toll-free 1-888-227-7877.

#### **Funding Policy**

Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. Of the 14% employer contributions rate, 1% of covered payroll was allocated to post-employment health care for the year ended June 30, 2008, 2007 and 2006. The 14% employer contribution rate is the maximum rate established under Ohio law. The District contributions for the years ended June 30, 2008, 2007, and 2006 were \$422,217, \$389,001, and \$392,495, respectively.

#### **12. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

• • •

The District receives significant financial assistance from numerous federal, state and local agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds.

However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material effect on any of the financial statements of the individual fund types included herein or on the overall financial position of the District as of fiscal year end.

#### **13. RISK MANAGEMENT**

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. During the current fiscal year the District contracted with Indiana Insurance for general liability insurance with a \$2,000,000 aggregate plus excess umbrella of an additional \$4,000,000 limit covering all employees and volunteers of the District.

Property and Fleet Insurance is provided by Indiana Insurance and holds a \$5,000 deductible and a \$1,000,000 automobile liability limit per occurrence, plus excess umbrella of an additional \$4,000,000 limit.

The Travelers Insurance Company maintains a \$20,000 performance bond for the Board President and Superintendent and Nationwide maintains a \$50,000 public official bond for the Treasurer. Cincinnati Insurance Company maintains a \$50,000 employee dishonesty blanket bond for all employees.

Settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the last ten fiscal years.

The District pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

The District offers medical on a self-insured basis with third party administration services provided by Custom Design Benefits. Monthly premiums for medical coverage are \$1,043 to \$1,254 for family coverage or \$410 to \$493 for individual coverage. The District is responsible for payment of all claim amounts in excess of the employee payment percentages established in the plan document.

The District offers dental on a self-insured basis with third party administrative services provided by Dental Care Plus Group. Monthly premiums for dental coverage are \$93 for family coverage and \$35 for individual coverage. The district is responsible for payment of all claim amounts.

Vision is offered on a self insured basis by the District with services provided by VSP (Vision Service Plan). Monthly premiums for vision are \$9.30 for family coverage and \$4.31 for individual coverage. VSP is responsible for payment of all claim amounts as established in the plan document.

The liability for unpaid claims cost of \$1,240,978 reported in the general fund at fiscal year end is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 10 which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred but not reported claims, be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and that the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

The total amount of the liability for claims has been reported as claims payable in the Government-wide Financial Statements since based on past history no claims are expected to exceed one year. In the Fund Financial Statements, the total amount of the liability for claims has been reported as a fund liability since based on past history all claims are expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

Changes in the fund's claims liability amount for the current year were:

|      | Balance at        | Current Year  | Claims       | Balance at  |
|------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
|      | Beginning of Year | <u>Claims</u> | Payments     | End of Year |
| 2006 | \$406,947         | \$9,278,379   | \$9,114,570  | \$570,756   |
| 2007 | \$570,756         | \$10,430,178  | \$9,736,807  | \$1,264,127 |
| 2008 | \$1,264,127       | \$12,423,394  | \$12,446,543 | \$1,240,978 |

#### 14. ACCOUNTABILITY

...

The following individual funds had a deficit in fund balance at year end:

| <u>Fund</u>           | <u>Deficit</u> |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Special Revenue:      |                |
| Public School Support | \$70,211       |
| Title VI B            | 109,434        |
| Title III             | 8,192          |
| Title I               | 17,043         |
| Public Preschool      | 4,222          |

The special revenue fund deficits resulted from adjustments for accrued liabilities. The general fund is liable for any deficit in these funds and provides operating transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur.

#### **15. FUND BALANCE RESERVES FOR SET-ASIDES**

The District is required by State statute to annually set aside in the general fund an amount based on a statutory formula for the purchase of textbooks and other instructional materials and an equal amount for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by year-end or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at year-end and carried forward to be used for the same purposes in future years.

For the current fiscal year end, the District was no longer required to set aside funds in the budget reserve set-aside, with the exception of refund monies received from the Bureau of Workers' Compensation, which must be spent for specified purposes.

|                                               | Textbooks   | Capital<br>Acquisition | Budget<br>Stabilization |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Set-aside Reserve Balance as of June 30, 2007 | (\$558,074) | \$0                    | \$85,593                |
| Current Year Set-aside Requirement            | 1,580,933   | 1,580,933              | 0                       |
| Qualified Disbursements                       | (1,609,566) | (1,024,080)            | 0                       |
| Current Year Offsets                          | 0           | (32,053,130)           | 0                       |
| Set-Aside Reserve Balance as of June 30, 2008 | (\$586,707) | (\$31,496,277)         | \$85,593                |
| Restricted Cash as of June 30, 2008           |             |                        | \$85,593                |
| Carried Forward as of June 30, 2008           | (\$586,707) |                        |                         |

The following cash basis information describes the change in the year end set-aside amounts for textbooks and capital acquisition. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

#### **16. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS**

....

Interfund transactions at fiscal year end, consisted of the following individual fund receivables and payables:

|                          | Inter       | fund        | Transfers    |              |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|                          | Receivable  | Payable     | In           | Out          |
| General Fund             | \$1,756,742 | \$0         | \$0          | \$289,743    |
| Debt Service Fund        | 0           | 0           | 9,750,000    | 10,301,962   |
| Building Fund            | 0           | 1,081,631   | 10,301,962   | 9,750,000    |
| Other Governmental Funds | 0           | 675,111     | 289,743      | 0            |
| Total All Funds          | \$1,756,742 | \$1,756,742 | \$20,341,705 | \$20,341,705 |

The amounts due in the general fund are the result of the District moving unrestricted balances to support programs and projects accounted for in other funds. The general fund will be reimbursed when funds become available in the other governmental funds. Transfers are made to move unrestricted balances to support programs and projects accounted for in other funds.

#### **17. SIGNIFICANT CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS**

~ ~ ~

Listed below are the District's contracts that had outstanding balances in excess of \$100,000 at year end:

| Beacon Electronic Company        | \$3,258,840  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Cincinnati Fireprotection, Inc.  | 202,237      |
| George Steel Fabricating, Inc.   | 1,127,912    |
| HC Nutting                       | 157,840      |
| JMD Architectural Products       | 430,246      |
| Kendall Construction Co.         | 6,948,007    |
| Milter Masonry Contractors, Inc. | 2,557,618    |
| Norcom, Inc.                     | 170,527      |
| Queen City Mechanicals, Inc.     | 874,200      |
| Sungard Public Sector            | 168,318      |
| The Motz Group                   | 425,096      |
| TP Mechanical Contractors        | 3,422,176    |
| Turner Construction Co.          | 1,025,997    |
| Voorhis, Slone, Welsh            | 1,030,548    |
| WM Kramer & Sons                 | 1,196,100    |
| Total                            | \$22,995,662 |

#### **18. JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS**

A. The Southwestern Ohio Computer Association (SWOCA) is a jointly governed organization among a three county consortium of school districts. The jointly governed organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among member districts. Each of the governments of these schools supports SWOCA based upon a per pupil charge dependent upon the software package utilized.

The Governing Board of SWOCA consists of six members elected by majority vote of all charter member schools plus one representative from the fiscal agent. The District has an equity interest that is explicit and measurable in that the jointly governed agreement stipulates that the participants have a future claim to the net resources of SWOCA upon dissolution. The agreement sets forth the method to determine each member's proportionate share. Financial information can be obtained from Michael Crumley, who serves as director, at 3603 Hamilton-Middletown Road, Hamilton, Ohio 45011.

- B. The Great Oaks Joint Vocational School, a jointly governed organization, is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio operated under the direction of a Board, consisting of one representative from each of the thirty-six participating school district's elected board, which possesses its own budgeting and taxing authority. To obtain financial information write to the Great Oaks Vocational School, Mr. Robert Giuffrè, Chief Financial Officer, at 3254 East Kemper Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241.
- C. The District is a participant in the Jewell Education Foundation, which is a jointly governed educational foundation established to benefit the school districts in Warren County. The Foundation was created to promote and assist in funding through soliciting grants and charitable contributions for distributions to member educational institutions of participating school districts. The governing board is made up of the Warren County Vocational School District Superintendent, one member of the 1999 Warren County Vocational School District Board of Education, not on the current board, and one member submitted by each participating school district. The District made no financial contribution to the Foundation. Financial information can be obtained from the director of planned giving, Rick Wood, at P.O. Box 854, Lebanon, Ohio 45036.

#### **19. CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE**

For the year ended June 30, 2008, the District has implemented GASB Statement No. 45, "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions."

Statement No. 45 addresses how state and local governments should account for and report their costs and obligations related to postemployment healthcare and other non-pension benefits. This also establishes disclosure requirements for information about the plans in which an employer participates, the funding policy followed, the actuarial valuation process and assumptions, and for certain employers, the extent to which the plan has been funded over time. Collectively, these benefits are commonly referred to as "other postemployment benefits (OPEB)."

There was no effect on fund balance/net assets as a result of the implementation of these new standards.

### **R**EQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

|                              | General<br>Fund    |                 |              |                                                             |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                    | <b>*51 0 10 1</b>  | *** *** ***     |              | **                                                          |
| Taxes                        | \$51,040,484       | \$52,922,917    | \$52,922,917 | \$0                                                         |
| Tuition and Fees             | 881,512            | 911,374         | 914,023      | 2,649                                                       |
| Investment Earnings          | 2,072,161          | 2,084,862       | 2,148,585    | 63,723                                                      |
| Intergovernmental            | 39,539,343         | 40,996,810      | 40,997,600   | 790                                                         |
| Other Revenues               | 118,678            | 118,160         | 123,055      | 4,895                                                       |
| Total Revenues               | 93,652,178         | 97,034,123      | 97,106,180   | 72,057                                                      |
| Expenditures:                |                    |                 |              |                                                             |
| Current:                     |                    |                 |              |                                                             |
| Instruction                  |                    |                 |              |                                                             |
| Regular                      |                    |                 |              |                                                             |
| Salaries and Wages           | 27,969,835         | 27,879,988      | 27,879,836   | 152                                                         |
| Fringe Benefits              | 9,411,105          | 9,382,309       | 9,380,823    | 1,486                                                       |
| Purchased Services           | 53,360             | 54,037          | 53,188       | 849                                                         |
| Materials and Supplies       | 2,187,324          | 2,204,759       | 2,180,286    | 24,473                                                      |
| Capital Outlay               | 30,662             | 38,761          | 30,563       | 8,198                                                       |
| Capital Outlay - Replacement | 16,427             | 18,174          | 16,374       | 1,800                                                       |
| Other Expenditures           | 5,693              | 6,473           | 5,675        | 798                                                         |
| Total Regular                | 39,674,406         | 39,584,501      | 39,546,745   | 37,756                                                      |
| <u>Special</u>               |                    |                 |              |                                                             |
| Salaries and Wages           | 5,933,433          | 5,921,427       | 5,914,341    | 7,086                                                       |
| Fringe Benefits              | 2,090,719          | 2,084,440       | 2,083,992    | 448                                                         |
| Purchased Services           | 149,227            | 152,294         | 148,747      | 3,547                                                       |
| Materials and Supplies       | 66,490             | 69,446          | 66,276       | 3,170                                                       |
| Capital Outlay               | 253                | 277             | 252          | 25                                                          |
| Other Expenditures           | 233,697            | 233,822         | 232,945      | 877                                                         |
| Total Special                | 8,473,819          | 8,461,706       | 8,446,553    | 15,153                                                      |
| Other                        |                    |                 |              |                                                             |
| Purchased Services           | 915,484            | 913,239         | 912,538      | 701                                                         |
| Total Other                  | 915,484            | 913,239         | 912,538      | 701                                                         |
| Support Services:            |                    |                 |              |                                                             |
| <u>Pupil</u>                 |                    |                 |              |                                                             |
| Salaries and Wages           | 3,498,970          | 3,487,711       | 3,487,711    | 0                                                           |
| Fringe Benefits              | 1,308,878          | 1,304,822       | 1,304,666    | 156                                                         |
| Purchased Services           | 412,756            | 424,932         | 411,428      | 13,504                                                      |
| Materials and Supplies       | 38,030             | 57,641          | 37,908       | 19,733                                                      |
| Capital Outlay               | 55,604             | 56,425          | 55,425       | 1,000                                                       |
| Other Expenditures           | 331                | 400             | 330          | 70                                                          |
| Total Pupil                  | 5,314,569          | 5,331,931       | 5,297,468    | 34,463<br>Continued                                         |

...

|                                       | General<br>Fund    |                   |                   |                                                             |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget   | Actual            | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Instructional Staff                   |                    |                   |                   |                                                             |
| Salaries and Wages                    | 4,208,273          | 4,223,517         | 4,194,732         | 28,785                                                      |
| Fringe Benefits                       | 2,062,512          | 2,062,273         | 2,055,875         | 6,398                                                       |
| Purchased Services                    | 36,380             | 42,655            | 36,263            | 6,392                                                       |
| Materials and Supplies                | 72,312             | 94,736            | 72,079            | 22,657                                                      |
| Capital Outlay                        | 4,001              | 4,328             | 3,988             | 340                                                         |
| Capital Outlay - Replacement          | 46                 | 90                | 46                | 44                                                          |
| Other Expenditures                    | 14,161             | 15,810            | 14,115            | 1,695                                                       |
| Total Instructional Staff             | 6,397,685          | 6,443,409         | 6,377,098         | 66,311                                                      |
| General Administration                |                    |                   |                   |                                                             |
| Salaries and Wages                    | 12,917             | 17,950            | 12,875            | 5,075                                                       |
| Fringe Benefits                       | 2,535              | 3,516             | 2,527             | 989                                                         |
| Purchased Services                    | 1,716              | 1,723             | 1,710             | 13                                                          |
| Materials and Supplies                | 110                | 122               | 110               | 12                                                          |
| Other Expenditures                    | 68,523             | 75,889            | 68,303            | 7,586                                                       |
| Total Board of Education              | 85,801             | 99,200            | 85,525            | 13,675                                                      |
| School Administration                 |                    |                   |                   |                                                             |
| Salaries and Wages                    | 3,490,917          | 3,488,510         | 3,479,684         | 8,826                                                       |
| Fringe Benefits                       | 1,402,774          | 1,399,972         | 1,398,260         | 1,712                                                       |
| Purchased Services                    | 232,890            | 236,320           | 232,141           | 4,179                                                       |
| Materials and Supplies                | 26,843             | 28,483            | 26,757            | 1,726                                                       |
| Capital Outlay<br>Other Expenditures  | 2,170<br>117,685   | 2,162<br>106,381  | 2,163<br>117,306  | (1)<br>(10,925)                                             |
| Other Experiances                     |                    | 100,381           | 117,500           | (10,925)                                                    |
| Total Administration                  | 5,273,279          | 5,261,828         | 5,256,311         | 5,517                                                       |
| Fiscal                                |                    |                   |                   |                                                             |
| Salaries and Wages                    | 594,044            | 592,611           | 592,133           | 478                                                         |
| Fringe Benefits                       | 245,275            | 245,111           | 244,486           | 625                                                         |
| Purchased Services                    | 34,487             | 37,601            | 34,376            | 3,225                                                       |
| Materials and Supplies                | 29,303             | 38,866            | 29,209            | 9,657                                                       |
| Capital Outlay<br>Other Expenditures  | 1,587<br>977,541   | 2,000<br>954,090  | 1,582<br>974,396  | 418<br>(20,306)                                             |
| Total Fiscal                          | 1,882,237          | 1,870,279         | 1,876,182         | (5,903)                                                     |
|                                       |                    |                   |                   |                                                             |
| Business<br>Salaries and Wages        | 214,195            | 219 042           | 212 504           | 5 124                                                       |
| Salaries and Wages<br>Fringe Benefits | 214,195<br>88,216  | 218,942<br>88,726 | 213,506<br>87,932 | 5,436<br>794                                                |
| Purchased Services                    | 48,319             | 54,471            | 48,164            | 6,307                                                       |
| Materials and Supplies                | 5,904              | 6,413             | 5,885             | 528                                                         |
| Other Expenditures                    | 1,675              | 2,051             | 1,670             | 381                                                         |
| Total Business                        | 358,309            | 370,603           | 357,157           | 13,446                                                      |
|                                       |                    |                   |                   | Continued                                                   |

...

| _                                       |                    | General<br>Fund |            |                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| _                                       | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance fro<br>Final Budg<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorabl |
| Operations and Maintenance              |                    |                 |            |                                                        |
| Salaries and Wages                      | 2,966,491          | 2,968,817       | 2,956,946  | 11,87                                                  |
| Fringe Benefits                         | 1,502,830          | 1,504,191       | 1,497,994  | 6,19                                                   |
| Purchased Services                      | 5,143,760          | 5,129,066       | 5,127,209  | 1,8:                                                   |
| Materials and Supplies                  | 724,159            | 722,017         | 721,829    | 1                                                      |
| Capital Outlay                          | 89,259             | 107,247         | 88,972     | 18,2                                                   |
| Capital Outlay - Replacement            | 9,776              | 30,000          | 9,745      | 20,2                                                   |
| Total Operations and Maintenan ce       | 10,436,275         | 10,461,338      | 10,402,695 | 58,64                                                  |
| Pupil Transportation                    |                    |                 |            |                                                        |
| Salaries and Wages                      | 3,652,840          | 3,641,891       | 3,641,086  | 8                                                      |
| Fringe Benefits                         | 1,536,300          | 1,531,968       | 1,531,357  | 6                                                      |
| Purchased Services                      | 239,737            | 239,054         | 238,966    |                                                        |
| Materials and Supplies                  | 1,101,150          | 1,109,099       | 1,097,607  | 11,4                                                   |
| Capital Outlay                          | 23,889             | 28,575          | 23,812     | 4,7                                                    |
| Capital Outlay - Replacement            | 102,048            | 102,000         | 101,720    | 2                                                      |
| Other Expenditures                      | 0                  | 100             | 0          | 1                                                      |
| Total Pupil Transportation              | 6,655,964          | 6,652,687       | 6,634,548  | 18,1                                                   |
| Central                                 |                    |                 |            |                                                        |
| Salaries and Wages                      | 1,498,480          | 1,494,060       | 1,493,658  | 4                                                      |
| Fringe Benefits                         | 588,302            | 586,753         | 586,409    | 3                                                      |
| Purchased Services                      | 395,465            | 396,635         | 394,193    | 2,4                                                    |
| Materials and Supplies                  | 504,978            | 509,425         | 503,353    | 6,0                                                    |
| Capital Outlay                          | 28,824             | 29,018          | 28,731     | 2                                                      |
| Capital Outlay - Replacement            | 296,034            | 295,168         | 295,081    |                                                        |
| Other Expenditures                      | 1,048              | 1,196           | 1,045      | 1                                                      |
| Total Central                           | 3,313,131          | 3,312,255       | 3,302,470  | 9,7                                                    |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services |                    |                 |            |                                                        |
| Salaries and Wages                      | 7,981              | 8,145           | 7,955      | 1                                                      |
| Fringe Benefits                         | 1,699              | 1,822           | 1,694      | 1                                                      |
| Purchased Services                      | 7,642              | 21,841          | 7,617      | 14,2                                                   |
| Materials and Supplies                  | 4,417              | 4,902           | 4,403      | 4                                                      |
| Other Expenditures                      | 5,729              | 6,598           | 5,711      | 8                                                      |
| Total Non- Instructional Services       | 27,468             | 43,308          | 27,380     | 15,9                                                   |
| Extracurricular Activities              |                    |                 |            |                                                        |
| Salaries and Wages                      | 1,086,525          | 1,084,803       | 1,083,029  | 1,7                                                    |
| Fringe Benefits                         | 252,881            | 252,611         | 252,067    | 5                                                      |
| Purchased Services                      | 170,824            | 212,366         | 170,274    | 42,0                                                   |
| Materials and Supplies                  | 15,179             | 27,023          | 15,130     | 11,8                                                   |
| Other Expenditures                      | 9,583              | 11,413          | 9,552      | 1,8                                                    |
| Total Extracurricular Activities        | 1,534,992          | 1,588,216       | 1,530,052  | 58,1                                                   |
| al Expenditures                         | 90,343,419         | 90,394,500      | 90,052,722 | 341,7                                                  |
| cess of Revenues Over                   |                    |                 |            |                                                        |
| (Under) Expenditures                    | 3,308,759          | 6,639,623       | 7,053,458  | 413,8                                                  |

...

| -                                        | General<br>Fund    |                 |              |                                                             |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                          | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Other financing sources (uses):          |                    |                 |              |                                                             |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets     | 20,820             | 21,588          | 21,588       | 0                                                           |
| Advances In                              | 3,014,913          | 3,126,107       | 3,126,107    | 0                                                           |
| Advances (Out)                           | (1,762,412)        | (1,756,741)     | (1,756,741)  | 0                                                           |
| Transfers (Out)                          | (290,678)          | (290,049)       | (289,743)    | 306                                                         |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)     | 982,643            | 1,100,905       | 1,101,211    | 306                                                         |
| Net Change in Fund Balance               | 4,291,402          | 7,740,528       | 8,154,669    | 414,141                                                     |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes |                    |                 |              |                                                             |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)    | 33,032,291         | 33,032,291      | 33,032,291   | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                 | \$37,323,693       | \$40,772,819    | \$41,186,960 | \$414,141                                                   |

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

#### MASON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

#### 1. BUDGETARY PROCESS

All funds, except agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the appropriations resolution and the certificate of estimated resources which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount that the Board of Education may appropriate. The appropriation resolution is the Board's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at the level of control selected by the Board. The legal level of control has been established by the Board at the fund level. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by Board action.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the District Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the certificate of estimated resources when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the final amended certificate of estimated resources issued during the fiscal year 2008.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment by the Board throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation resolution for that fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Board during the year.

While the District is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Combined Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are as follows:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).
- 2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
- 3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures for all funds (budget basis) rather than as a reservation of fund balance for governmental fund types and expendable trust funds (GAAP basis).
- 4. Advances in and advances out are operating transactions (budget basis) as opposed to balance sheet transactions.

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the general fund.

...

|                       | General Fund |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| GAAP Basis            | \$6,209,437  |
| Revenue Accruals      | (41,405)     |
| Expenditures Accruals | 1,862,243    |
| Advances In           | 3,126,107    |
| Advances (Out)        | (1,756,741)  |
| Encumbrances          | (1,244,972)  |
|                       |              |
| Budget Basis          | \$8,154,669  |

#### Net Change in Fund Balance

### Combining Statements And Individual Fund Schedules

...

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

58

### FUND DESCRIPTIONS Nonmajor Governmental Funds

<u>SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS</u>: Special Revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than amounts relating to expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT</u>: To account for specific local revenue sources (other than taxes) generated by individual school buildings (i.e. sales of pictures, profits from vending machines, etc.). Expenditures include field trips, materials, equipment and other items to supplement co-curricular and extra-curricular programs.

<u>COMMUNITY SERVICES</u>: To account for monies for developing, maximizing, coordinating, enhancing and strengthening the process of community interaction and communication with the District.

<u>DISTRICT MANAGED STUDENT ACTIVITIES</u>: To account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity but do not have student management in the programs. This fund includes athletic programs as well as the band, cheerleaders, flag corps and other similar types of activities.

<u>AUXILIARY SERVICES</u>: To account for state funds which provide services and materials to students attending non-public schools within the boundaries of the District as provided by state law.

<u>MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM</u>: To account for state funds which are provided to assist the District in implementing a staff, student and financial system to comply with Senate Bill 140.

ENTRY YEAR PROGRAMS: To account for state funds provided for entry year programs.

<u>ONENET NETWORK CONNECTIVITY</u>: To account for state funds designed to provide network connections for technology in the District.

<u>SCHOOLNET PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT</u>: To account for a limited number of professional development subsidy grants.

<u>OHIO READS</u>: To account for state funds, which are designated reading.

<u>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ENHANCEMENT</u>: To account for funds which are used for vocational education.

<u>GIFTED SUPPLEMENTAL</u>: To account for funds which are used for gifted supplemental programs.

<u>TITLE VI B</u>: To account for federal funds for the provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary and secondary levels; assist in the training of teachers, supervisors and other specialist in providing educational services to the handicapped.

<u>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION</u>: To account for federal funds for the development of vocational education programs in the following categories: secondary, post secondary, adult, disadvantaged and handicapped persons, cooperative education, advisory committees, and work-study projects.

<u>TITLE III:</u> Federal grant used to account for federal monies provided to support the District's ESL population.

<u>REFUGEE IMPACT</u>: To account for federal funds to provide supplemental services to refugees.

<u>TITLE I:</u> To account for federal funds for services provided to meet special educational needs of educationally deprived children.

<u>TITLE VI</u>: To account for federal funds to provide programs for at-risk students; instructional materials to improve the quality of instruction; programs of professional development; programs to enhance personal excellence of students and student achievement.

<u>DRUG FREE SCHOOLS</u>: To account for federal funds used for establishment, operation and improvement of programs of drug abuse prevention, early intervention, rehabilitation referral and education in schools.

<u>PUBLIC SCHOOL PRESCHOOL</u>: This program, Section 619 of Public Law 99-457, addresses the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three (3) through five (5) years.

E-RATE: To account for funds to be used for telecommunications.

....

<u>IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY</u>: To account for state funds provided for staff development programs.

<u>CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT</u>: To account for federal funds received through the state for the development of a continuous improvement plan.

<u>FOOD SERVICE</u>: To account for all revenues and expenses related to the provision of food services, including breakfast and lunch, for the District students and staff.

<u>LATCHKEY</u>: To account for all revenues and expenses related to the operation of the Latchkey Program for the District students.

<u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS</u>: The Capital Projects Funds is used to account for the financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

...

<u>CAPITAL PROJECTS</u>: To account for all transactions related to improvements to existing District facilities.

<u>SCHOOL NET PLUS</u>: To account for state funds received to implement technology into K-4 classrooms.

<u>INSURANCE REPLACEMENT</u>: To account for all transactions related to equipment replacement of the District.

#### Mason City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds

| Nonmajor Governmental Fu | nds |
|--------------------------|-----|
| June 20, 2008            |     |

|                                                                              | Nonmajor<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds | Nonmajor<br>Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Assets:                                                                      | - Tunto -                               | T unus                                   |                                            |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments<br>Receivables:                        | \$4,984,604                             | \$5,584,354                              | \$10,568,958                               |
| Taxes                                                                        | 0                                       | 702,122                                  | 702,122                                    |
| Accounts                                                                     | 73,340                                  | 152,668                                  | 226.008                                    |
| Intergovernmental                                                            | 628,821                                 | 0                                        | 628,821                                    |
| Inventory                                                                    | 46,894                                  | 0                                        | 46,894                                     |
| Total Assets                                                                 | 5,733,659                               | 6,439,144                                | 12,172,803                                 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances:<br>Liabilities:                               |                                         |                                          |                                            |
| Accounts Payable                                                             | 48,552                                  | 25,064                                   | 73,616                                     |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits                                                   | 940,314                                 | 25,004                                   | 940,314                                    |
| Compensated Absences                                                         | I,915                                   | 0                                        | 1,915                                      |
| Interfund Payable                                                            | 675,111                                 | Ő                                        | 675,111                                    |
| Deferred Revenue                                                             | 168,356                                 | 789,729                                  | 958,085                                    |
| Total Liabilities                                                            | 1,834,248                               | 814,793                                  | 2,649,041                                  |
| Fund Balances:                                                               |                                         |                                          |                                            |
| Reserved for Encumbrances                                                    | 474,585                                 | 1,587,175                                | 2,061,760                                  |
| Reserved for Inventory                                                       | 46,894                                  | 0                                        | 46,894                                     |
| Reserved for Property Tax Advances<br>Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported in: | 0                                       | 26,472                                   | 26,472                                     |
| Special Revenue Funds                                                        | 3,377,932                               | 0                                        | 3,377,932                                  |
| Capital Projects Funds                                                       | 0                                       | 4,010,704                                | 4,010,704                                  |
| Total Fund Balances                                                          | 3,899,411                               | 5,624,351                                | 9,523,762                                  |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances                                          | \$5,733,659                             | \$6,439,144                              | \$12,172,803                               |

## Mason City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

...

Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| Deserver                                     | Nonmajor<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds | Nonmajor<br>Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Revenues:<br>Taxes                           | \$0                                     | ¢640.139                                 | \$649,128                                  |
| Revenue in lieu of taxes                     | 50<br>0                                 | \$649,128<br>2,688,343                   | 2,688,343                                  |
| Tuition and Fees                             | 614,203                                 | 2,088,343                                |                                            |
|                                              | 99,548                                  | 161,635                                  | 614,203<br>261,183                         |
| Investment Earnings<br>Intergovernmental     | 99,348<br>3,786,903                     | 105,256                                  | 3,892,159                                  |
| Extracurricular Activities                   | 1,209,310                               | 105,250                                  | 1,209,310                                  |
| Charges for Services                         |                                         | 0                                        | 5,444,011                                  |
| Other Revenues                               | 5,444,011<br>383,776                    | 24,309                                   | 408,085                                    |
| Other Revenues                               | 383,770                                 | 24,309                                   | 408,085                                    |
| Total Revenues                               | 11,537,751                              | 3,628,671                                | 15,166,422                                 |
| Expenditures:                                |                                         |                                          |                                            |
| Current:                                     |                                         |                                          |                                            |
| Instruction:                                 |                                         |                                          |                                            |
| Regular                                      | 792,744                                 | 93,210                                   | 885,954                                    |
| Special                                      | 1,819,478                               | 13,287                                   | 1,832,765                                  |
| Vocational                                   | 15,115                                  | 0                                        | 15,115                                     |
| Other                                        | 173,373                                 | 0                                        | 173,373                                    |
| Support Services:                            |                                         |                                          |                                            |
| Pupil                                        | 456,893                                 | 15,493                                   | 472,386                                    |
| Instructional Staff                          | 219,399                                 | 0                                        | 219,399                                    |
| School Administration                        | 36,930                                  | 740                                      | 37,670                                     |
| Fiscal                                       | 0                                       | 33,057                                   | 33,057                                     |
| Business                                     | 90,984                                  | 0                                        | 90,984                                     |
| Operations and Maintenance                   | 1,195,477                               | 643,801                                  | 1,839,278                                  |
| Pupil Transportation                         | 58,575                                  | 914,400                                  | 972,975                                    |
| Central                                      | 46,706                                  | 1,588,930                                | 1,635,636                                  |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services      | 5,473,155                               | 0                                        | 5,473,155                                  |
| Extracurricular Activities                   | 794,030                                 | 36,845                                   | 830,875                                    |
| Capital Outlay                               | 0                                       | 1,646,983                                | 1,646,983                                  |
| Total Expenditures                           | 11,172,859                              | 4,986,746                                | 16,159,605                                 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 364,892                                 | (1,358,075)                              | (993,183)                                  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):              |                                         |                                          |                                            |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets         | 0                                       | 76,941                                   | 76,941                                     |
| Transfers In                                 | 275,694                                 | 14,049                                   | 289,743                                    |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | 275.694                                 | 90,990                                   | 366.684                                    |
| Total Outer Financing Sources (USES)         | 275,694                                 | 90,990                                   | 366,684                                    |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | 640,586                                 | (1,267,085)                              | (626,499)                                  |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year               | 3,258,825                               | 6,891,436                                | 10,150,261                                 |
| Fund Balance End of Year                     | \$3,899,411                             | \$5,624,351                              | \$9,523,762                                |

#### Mason City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue F unds June 30, 2008

...

|                                                | Public<br>School Support | Community<br>Services | District Managed<br>Student<br>Activity | Auxiliary<br>Services | Management<br>Information<br>System | Entry<br>Year<br>Programs |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Assets:                                        |                          |                       |                                         |                       |                                     |                           |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments          | \$364,096                | \$2,313,512           | \$247,321                               | \$137,810             | \$6,831                             | \$905                     |
| Receivables:                                   |                          |                       |                                         |                       |                                     |                           |
| Accounts                                       | 6,147                    | 50,558                | 6,417                                   | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Intergovernmental                              | 0                        | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Inventory                                      | 0                        | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Total Assets                                   | 370,243                  | 2,364,070             | 253,738                                 | 137,810               | 6,831                               | 905                       |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances:<br>Liabilities: |                          |                       |                                         |                       |                                     |                           |
| Accounts Payable                               | 8,359                    | 3,259                 | 6,264                                   | 15,550                | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits                     | 0                        | 115,315               | 0                                       | 20,834                | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Compensated Absences                           | 0                        | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Interfund Payable                              | 432,095                  | 3,142                 | 77,814                                  | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Deferred Revenue                               | 0                        | 10,677                | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Total Liabilities                              | 440,454                  | 132,393               | 84,078                                  | 36,384                | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Fund Balances:                                 |                          |                       |                                         |                       |                                     |                           |
| Reserved for Encumbrances                      | 101,639                  | 34,976                | 21,696                                  | 63,506                | 0                                   | 901                       |
| Reserved for Inventory                         | 0                        | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported in:         |                          |                       |                                         |                       |                                     |                           |
| Special Revenue Funds                          | (171,850)                | 2,196,701             | 147,964                                 | 37,920                | 6,831                               | 4                         |
| Total Fund Balances                            | (70,211)                 | 2,231,677             | 169,660                                 | 101,426               | 6,831                               | 905                       |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances            | \$370,243                | \$2,364,070           | \$253,738                               | \$137,810             | \$6,831                             | \$905                     |

| OneNet<br>Network<br>Connectivity | SchoolNet<br>Professional<br>Development | Ohio<br>Reads | Summer<br>Intervention | Gifted<br>Supplemental | Title VI-B            | Vocational<br>Education | Title III             |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| \$4,519                           | \$193                                    | \$2,000       | \$464                  | \$2,990                | \$15,818              | \$5,751                 | \$1,007               |
| 0<br>0<br>0                       | 0<br>0<br>0                              | 0<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0            | 0<br>0<br>0            | 0<br>441,501<br>0     | 0<br>3,733<br>0         | 0<br>18,191<br>0      |
| 4,519                             | 193                                      | 2,000         | 464                    | 2,990                  | 457,319               | 9,484                   | 19,198                |
|                                   |                                          |               |                        |                        |                       |                         |                       |
| 0<br>0                            | 0<br>0<br>0                              | 0<br>0        | 0<br>0                 | 0<br>0<br>0            | 4,786<br>335,481<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0             | 0<br>23,477           |
| 0<br>0<br>0                       | 0<br>0<br>0                              | 0<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0            | 0<br>0<br>0            | 134,492<br>91,994     | 1,496<br>0              | 0<br>110<br>3,803     |
| 0                                 | 0                                        | 0             | 0                      | 0                      | 566,753               | 1,496                   | 27,390                |
| 4,519<br>0                        | 0<br>0                                   | 0<br>0        | 0<br>0                 | 0<br>0                 | 9,698<br>0            | 1,733<br>0              | 0<br>0                |
| 0                                 | 193                                      | 2,000         | 464                    | 2,990                  | (119,132)             | 6,255                   | (8,192)               |
| 4,519                             | 193                                      | 2,000         | 464                    | 2,990                  | (109,434)             | 7,988                   | (8,192)               |
| \$4,519                           | \$193                                    | \$2,000       | \$464                  | \$2,990                | \$457,319             | \$9,484                 | \$19,198<br>Continued |

....

#### Mason City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2008

....

|                                                | Refugee<br>Impact | Title I  | Title VI | Drug-Free<br>Schools | Public School<br>Preschool | E-Rate |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Assets:                                        |                   |          |          |                      |                            |        |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments          | \$455             | \$1,124  | \$1,344  | \$1,628              | \$23                       | \$0    |
| Receivables:                                   |                   |          |          |                      |                            |        |
| Accounts                                       | 0                 | 0        | 0        | 0                    | 0                          | 0      |
| Intergovernmental                              | 0                 | 38,383   | 10,444   | 2,227                | 8,286                      | 0      |
| Inventory                                      | 0                 | 0        | 0        | 0                    | 0                          | 0      |
| Total Assets                                   | 455               | 39,507   | 11,788   | 3,855                | 8,309                      | 0      |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances:<br>Liabilities: |                   |          |          |                      |                            |        |
| Accounts Payable                               | 0                 | 31       | 0        | 0                    | 0                          | 0      |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits                     | 0                 | 49,645   | 0        | 0                    | 12,531                     | 0      |
| Compensated Absences                           | 0                 | 0        | 0        | 0                    | 0                          | 0      |
| Interfund Payable                              | 0                 | 0        | 10,444   | 0                    | 0                          | 0      |
| Deferred Revenue                               | 0                 | 6,874    | 199      | 2,227                | 0                          | 0      |
| Total Liabilities                              | 0                 | 56,550   | 10,643   | 2,227                | 12,531                     | 0      |
| Fund Balances:                                 |                   |          |          |                      |                            |        |
| Reserved for Encumbrances                      | 0                 | 330      | 1,149    | 423                  | 0                          | 0      |
| Reserved for Inventory                         | 0                 | 0        | 0        | 0                    | 0                          | 0      |
| Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported in:         |                   |          |          |                      |                            |        |
| Special Revenue Funds                          | 455               | (17,373) | (4)      | 1,205                | (4,222)                    | 0      |
| Total Fund Balances                            | 455               | (17,043) | 1,145    | 1,628                | (4,222)                    | 0      |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances            | \$455             | \$39,507 | \$11,788 | \$3,855              | \$8,309                    | \$0    |

| Improving<br>Teacher<br>Quality | Continuous<br>Improvement | Food<br>Service | Latchkey  | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Special Revenue<br>Funds |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| \$5,269                         | \$614                     | \$1,643,511     | \$227,419 | \$4,984,604                                   |
| 0                               | 0                         | 9,828           | 390       | 73,340                                        |
| 65,657                          | 1,162                     | 39,237          | 0         | 628,82                                        |
| 0                               | 0                         | 46,894          | 0         | 46,894                                        |
| 70,926                          | 1,776                     | 1,739,470       | 227,809   | 5,733,659                                     |
| 1,581                           | 0                         | 8,502           | 220       | 48,552                                        |
| 0                               | 0                         | 294,126         | 88,905    | 940,31                                        |
| 0                               | 0                         | 1,915           | 0         | 1,91                                          |
| 15,518                          | 0                         | 0               | 0         | 675,11                                        |
| 51,420                          | 1,162                     | 0               | 0         | 168,35                                        |
| 68,519                          | 1,162                     | 304,543         | 89,125    | 1,834,24                                      |
| 3,278                           | 0                         | 229,612         | 1,125     | 474,58                                        |
| 0                               | 0                         | 46,894          | 0         | 46,89                                         |
| (871)                           | 614                       | 1,158,421       | 137,559   | 3,377,932                                     |
| 2,407                           | 614                       | 1,434,927       | 138,684   | 3,899,41                                      |
| \$70,926                        | \$1,776                   | \$1,739,470     | \$227,809 | \$5,733,65                                    |

...

## Mason City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

....

|                                              | Public<br>School Support | Community<br>Services | District Managed<br>Student<br>Activity | Auxiliary<br>Services | Management<br>Information<br>System | Entry<br>Year<br>Programs |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Revenues:                                    |                          |                       |                                         |                       |                                     |                           |
| Tuition and Fees                             | \$488,411                | \$125,792             | \$0                                     | \$0                   | \$0                                 | \$0                       |
| Investment Earnings                          | 0                        | 44,753                | 5,644                                   | 3,525                 | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Intergovernmental                            | 0                        | 0                     | 0                                       | 674,823               | 36,832                              | 29,600                    |
| Extracurricular Activities                   | 497,216                  | 21,795                | 690,299                                 | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Charges for Services                         | 0                        | 1,302,216             | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Other Revenues                               | 275,537                  | 34,088                | 34,023                                  | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Total Revenues                               | 1,261,164                | 1,528,644             | 729,966                                 | 678,348               | 36,832                              | 29,600                    |
| Expenditures:                                |                          |                       |                                         |                       |                                     |                           |
| Current:                                     |                          |                       |                                         |                       |                                     |                           |
| Instruction:                                 |                          |                       |                                         |                       |                                     |                           |
| Regular                                      | 534,978                  | 184,217               | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 34,765                    |
| Special                                      | 351,259                  | 9,459                 | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Vocational                                   | 0                        | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Other                                        | 1,322                    | 9,687                 | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Support Services:                            |                          |                       |                                         |                       |                                     |                           |
| Pupil                                        | 0                        | 9,541                 | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Instructional Staff                          | 386                      | 7,842                 | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 1,000                     |
| School Administration                        | 0                        | 0                     | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Business                                     | 0                        | 90,984                | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Operations and Maintenance                   | 400                      | 1,195,077             | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Pupil Transportation                         | 2,499                    | 56,076                | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Central                                      | 874                      | 88                    | 0                                       | 0                     | 32,263                              | 0                         |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services      | 22,858                   | 18,609                | 0                                       | 626,171               | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Extracurricular Activities                   | 23,294                   | 10,482                | 760,254                                 | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Total Expenditures                           | 937,870                  | 1,592,062             | 760,254                                 | 626,171               | 32,263                              | 35,765                    |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 323,294                  | (63,418)              | (30,288)                                | 52,177                | 4,569                               | (6,165)                   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):              |                          |                       |                                         |                       |                                     |                           |
| Transfers In                                 | 0                        | 275,694               | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | 0                        | 275,694               | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                         |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | 323,294                  | 212,276               | (30,288)                                | 52,177                | 4,569                               | (6,165)                   |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year               | (393,505)                | 2,019,401             | 199,948                                 | 49,249                | 2,262                               | 7,070                     |
| Fund Balance End of Year                     | (\$70,211)               | \$2,231,677           | \$169,660                               | \$101,426             | \$6,831                             | \$905                     |

|                      |                         |             |                        |                        |               | SchoolNet                   | OneNet                  |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Title III            | Vocational<br>Education | Title VI-B  | Gifted<br>Supplemental | Summer<br>Intervention | Ohio<br>Reads | Professional<br>Development | Network<br>Connectivity |
|                      |                         |             |                        |                        |               | <b>.</b>                    | · · · ·                 |
| \$0                  | \$0                     | \$0         | \$0                    | \$0                    | \$0           | \$0                         | \$0                     |
| 0                    | 0                       | 0           | 0                      | 0                      | 0             | 0                           | 0                       |
| 95,904               | 14,933                  | 1,738,505   | 27,191                 | 0                      | 0             | 4,770                       | 18,000                  |
| 0                    | 0                       | 0           | 0                      | 0                      | 0             | 0                           | 0                       |
| C                    | 0                       | 0           | 0                      | 0                      | 0<br>0        | 0                           | 0                       |
| C                    | 0                       | 0           | 0                      | 0                      | 0             | 0                           | 0                       |
| 95,904               | 14,933                  | 1,738,505   | 27,191                 | 0                      | 0             | 4,770                       | 18,000                  |
| c                    | 0                       | 0           | 0                      | 0                      | 0             | 0                           | 0                       |
| 48,667               | 0                       | 1,208,523   | 49,403                 | 0                      | 0             | 0                           | 0                       |
| 40,007               | 15,115                  | 1,208,525   | 49,403                 | 0                      | 0             | 0                           | 0                       |
| 1,963                | 0                       | 146,366     | 0                      | 0                      | 0             | 402                         | 0                       |
| 1,902                | U                       | 140,500     | 0                      | v                      | 0             | 402                         | v                       |
| C                    | 0                       | 422,418     | 0                      | 0                      | 0             | 0                           | 0                       |
| 49,109               | 0                       | 12,814      | 0                      | 0                      | 0             | 5,677                       | 0                       |
| 1,504                | 0                       | 18,049      | 0                      | 0                      | 0             | 0                           | 0                       |
| Ć                    | 0                       | 0           | 0                      | 0                      | 0             | 0                           | 0                       |
| (                    | 0                       | 0           | 0                      | 0                      | 0             | 0                           | 0                       |
| (                    | 0                       | 0           | 0                      | 0                      | 0             | 0                           | 0                       |
| C                    | 0                       | 0           | 0                      | 0                      | 0             | 0                           | 13,481                  |
| C                    | 0                       | 32,896      | 0                      | 0                      | 0             | 0                           | 0                       |
| C                    | 0                       | 0           | 0                      | 0                      | 0             | 0                           | 0                       |
| 101,243              | 15,115                  | 1,841,066   | 49,403                 | 0                      | 0             | 6,079                       | 13,481                  |
| (5,339               | (182)                   | (102,561)   | (22,212)               | 0                      | 0             | (1,309)                     | 4,519                   |
| C                    | 0                       | 0           | 0                      | 0                      | 0             | 0                           | 0                       |
| C                    | 0                       | 0           | 0                      | 0                      | 0             | 0                           | 0                       |
| (5,339               | (182)                   | (102,561)   | (22,212)               | 0                      | 0             | (1,309)                     | 4,519                   |
| (2,853               | 8,170                   | (6,873)     | 25,202                 | 464                    | 2,000         | 1,502                       | 0                       |
| (\$8,192<br>Continue | \$7,988                 | (\$109,434) | \$2,990                | \$464                  | \$2,000       | \$193                       | \$4,519                 |

~~~

....

Mason City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

D	Refugee Impact	Title I	Title VI	Drug-Free Schools	Public School Preschool	E-Rate
Revenues: Tuition and Fees	\$0	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	F O
	3 0 0	3U 0	30 0	3U 0	30 0	\$0 0
Investment Earnings	0	•	•	•	Ŷ	0
Intergovernmental	0	190,447	25,076	26,685	46,128	0
Extracurricular Activities	-	0	0	0	0	
Charges for Services	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Revenues	0	190,447	25,076	26,685	46,128	0
Expenditures: Current;						
Instruction						
Regular	0	0	23,215	0	0	88
Special	0	152,167	0	0	0	0
Vocational	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	11,015	375	1,629	0	0
Support Services:		,		,		
Pupil	0	0	0	24,934	0	0
Instructional Staff	0	0	0	0	44,344	0
School Administration	0	8,972	713	445	1,155	0
Business	0	0	0	0	0	0
Operations and Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pupil Transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central	0	0	0	0	0	0
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	0	6,134	1,427	0	0	0
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	0	178,288	25,730	27,008	45,499	88
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	0	12,159	(654)	(323)	629	(88)
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In	0	0	0	0_	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	0	12,159	(654)	(323)	629	(88)
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	455	(29,202)	1,799	1,951	(4,851)	88
Fund Balance End of Year	\$455	(\$17,043)	\$1,145	\$1,628	(\$4,222)	\$0

Improving Teacher Quality	Continuous Improvement	Food Service	Latchkey	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$0	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$614,203
0	0	39,658	5,968	99,548
111,540	2,371	744,098	0	3,786,903
0	0	0	0	1,209,310
0	0	3,501,112	640,683	5,444,011
0	0	39,738	390	383,776
111,540	2,371	4,324,606	647,041	11,537,751
13,881 0 0 98,162 6,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,600 0 614 0 65 92 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	792,744 1,819,478 15,115 173,373 456,893 219,399 36,930 90,984 1,195,477 58,575 46,700 5,473,155
1,170 0	0	4,114,131 0	649,759 0	5,473,155 794,030
<u> </u>				
119,213	2,371	4,114,131	649,759	11,172,859
(7,673)	0	210,475	(2,718)	364,892
0	0	0	0	275,694
0	0	0	0	275,69
(7,673)	0	210,475	(2,718)	640,586
10,080	614	1,224,452	141,402	3,258,82
\$2,407	\$614	\$1,434,927	\$138,684	\$3,899,41

~~~

#### Mason City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds June 30, 2008

...

|                                                    | Capital<br>Projects | SchoolNet<br>Plus | Insurance<br>Replacement | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Capital Projects<br>Funds |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Assets:                                            | 110,000             | 1105              |                          |                                                |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Receivables: | \$5,576,827         | \$0               | \$7,527                  | \$5,584,354                                    |
| Taxes                                              | 702,122             | 0                 | 0                        | 702,122                                        |
| Accounts                                           | 152,668             | 0                 | 0                        | 152,668                                        |
| Total Assets                                       | 6,431,617           | 0                 | 7,527                    | 6,439,144                                      |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances:                     |                     |                   |                          |                                                |
| Liabilities:                                       |                     | <u>^</u>          | <u>^</u>                 |                                                |
| Accounts Payable                                   | 25,064              | 0                 | 0                        | 25,064                                         |
| Deferred Revenue                                   | 789,729             | 0                 | 0                        | 789,729                                        |
| Total Liabilities                                  | 814,793             | 0                 | 0                        | 814,793                                        |
| Fund Balances:                                     |                     |                   |                          |                                                |
| Reserved for Encumbrances                          | 1,579,649           | 0                 | 7,526                    | 1,587,175                                      |
| Reserved for Property Tax Advances                 | 26,472              | 0                 | 0                        | 26,472                                         |
| Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported in:             |                     |                   |                          |                                                |
| Capital Projects Funds                             | 4,010,703           | 0                 | 1                        | 4,010,704                                      |
| Total Fund Balances                                | 5,616,824           | 0                 | 7,527                    | 5,624,351                                      |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances                | \$6,431,617         | \$0               | \$7,527                  | \$6,439,144                                    |

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

# Mason City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

...

|                                              | Capital<br>Projects | SchoolNet<br>Plus | Insurance<br>Replacement | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Capital Projects<br>Funds |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Revenues:                                    |                     | 1103              | Replacement              | 1 41145                                        |
| Taxes                                        | \$649,128           | \$0               | \$0                      | \$649,128                                      |
| Revenue in lieu of taxes                     | 2,688,343           | 0                 | 0                        | 2,688,343                                      |
| Investment Earnings                          | 161,635             | 0                 | 0                        | 161,635                                        |
| Intergovernmental                            | 105,256             | 0                 | 0                        | 105,256                                        |
| Other Revenues                               | 24,309              | 0                 | 0                        | 24,309                                         |
| Total Revenues                               | 3,628,671           | 0                 | 0                        | 3,628,671                                      |
| Expenditures:                                |                     |                   |                          |                                                |
| Current:                                     |                     |                   |                          |                                                |
| Instruction:                                 |                     |                   |                          |                                                |
| Regular                                      | 93,024              | 186               | 0                        | 93,210                                         |
| Special                                      | 13,287              | 0                 | 0                        | 13,287                                         |
| Support Services:                            |                     |                   |                          |                                                |
| Pupil                                        | 15,493              | 0                 | 0                        | 15,493                                         |
| School Administration                        | 740                 | 0                 | 0                        | 740                                            |
| Fiscal                                       | 33,057              | 0                 | 0                        | 33,057                                         |
| Operations and Maintenance                   | 643,801             | 0                 | 0                        | 643,801                                        |
| Pupil Transportation                         | 914,400             | 0                 | 0                        | 914,400                                        |
| Central                                      | 1,588,930           | 0                 | 0                        | 1,588,930                                      |
| Extracurricular Activities                   | 36,845              | 0                 | 0                        | 36,845                                         |
| Capital Outlay                               | 1,629,856           | 0                 | 17,127                   | 1,646,983                                      |
| Total Expenditures                           | 4,969,433           | 186               | 17,127                   | 4,986,746                                      |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (1,340,762)         | (186)             | (17,127)                 | (1,358,075)                                    |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):              |                     |                   |                          |                                                |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets         | 200                 | 0                 | 76,741                   | 76,941                                         |
| Transfers In                                 | 0                   | 0                 | 14,049                   | 14,049                                         |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | 200                 | 0                 | 90,790                   | 90,990                                         |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | (1,340,562)         | (186)             | 73,663                   | (1,267,085)                                    |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year               | 6,957,386           | 186               | (66,136)                 | 6,891,436                                      |
| Fund Balance End of Year                     | \$5,616,824         | \$0               | \$7,527                  | \$5,624,351                                    |

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

•••

|                                              |                 | Public<br>School Support<br>Fund |                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                              | Final<br>Budget | Actual                           | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                    | 100 111         | 100 111                          | 0                                                           |
| Tuition and Fees                             | 488,411         | 488,411                          | 0                                                           |
| Extracurricular Activities                   | \$500,516       | \$501,682                        | \$1,166                                                     |
| Other Revenues                               | 292,767         | 298,132                          | 5,365                                                       |
| Total Revenues                               | 1,281,694       | 1,288,225                        | 6,531                                                       |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:<br>Instruction:    |                 |                                  |                                                             |
| Regular                                      | 685,568         | 551,302                          | 134,266                                                     |
| Special                                      | 431,170         | 431,170                          | 0                                                           |
| Other                                        | 1,322           | 1,322                            | 0                                                           |
| Support Services:                            | -,              | -,                               |                                                             |
| Instructional Staff                          | 1,500           | 482                              | 1,018                                                       |
| General Administration                       | 200             | 0                                | 200                                                         |
| Operations and Maintenance                   | 462             | 400                              | 62                                                          |
| Pupil Transportation                         | 2,509           | 2,499                            | 10                                                          |
| Central                                      | 1,100           | 874                              | 226                                                         |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services      | 83,645          | 58,934                           | 24,711                                                      |
| Total Expenditures                           | 1,207,476       | 1,046,983                        | 160,493                                                     |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 74,218          | 241,242                          | 167,024                                                     |
| Other financing sources (uses):              |                 |                                  |                                                             |
| Advances In                                  | 432,095         | 432,095                          | 0                                                           |
| Advances (Out)                               | (717,653)       | (717,653)                        | 0                                                           |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | (285,558)       | (285,558)                        | 0                                                           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | (211,340)       | (44,316)                         | 167,024                                                     |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes     | 200 4/7         | 208.467                          | <u>^</u>                                                    |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)        | 298,467         | 298,467                          | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                     | \$87,127        | \$254,151                        | \$167,024                                                   |

76

|                                                                                |                 | Community<br>Services<br>Fund |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | Final<br>Budget | Actual                        | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                                                      |                 |                               |                                                             |
| Tuition and Fees                                                               | \$120,229       | \$122,275                     | \$2,046                                                     |
| Investment Earnings                                                            | 42,521          | 44,753                        | 2,232                                                       |
| Extracurricular Activities                                                     | 21,795          | 21,795                        | 0                                                           |
| Other Revenues                                                                 | 1,328,143       | 1,338,492                     | 10,349                                                      |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | 1,512,688       | 1,527,315                     | 14,627                                                      |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:<br>Instruction:                                      |                 |                               |                                                             |
| Regular                                                                        | 277,820         | 185,859                       | 91,961                                                      |
| Special                                                                        | 85              | 000,000                       | 85                                                          |
| Other                                                                          | 9,687           | 9,687                         | 0                                                           |
| Support Services:                                                              | 2,007           | 2,007                         | 0                                                           |
| Pupil                                                                          | 25,777          | 6,770                         | 19,007                                                      |
| Instructional Staff                                                            | 33,815          | 6,899                         | 26,916                                                      |
| Business                                                                       | 94,500          | 89,126                        | 5,374                                                       |
| Operations and Maintenance                                                     | 1,244,451       | 1,198,845                     | 45,606                                                      |
| Pupil Transportation                                                           | 46,344          | 46,344                        | 45,000                                                      |
| Central                                                                        | 88              | 88                            | 0                                                           |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services                                        | 60,436          | 34,104                        | 26,332                                                      |
| Extracurricular Activities                                                     | 16,217          | 9,270                         | 6,947                                                       |
| Extracumental Activities                                                       | 10,217          | 9,270                         | 0,747                                                       |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 1,809,220       | 1,586,992                     | 222,228                                                     |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures                                   | (296,532)       | (59,677)                      | 236,855                                                     |
| Other financing sources (uses):                                                |                 |                               |                                                             |
| Advances In                                                                    | 3,142           | 3,142                         | 0                                                           |
| Transfers In                                                                   | 275,694         | 275,694                       | 0                                                           |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                           | 278,836         | 278,836                       | 0                                                           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | (17,696)        | 219,159                       | 236,855                                                     |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 2,056,040       | 2,056,040                     | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | \$2,038,344     | \$2,275,199                   | \$236,855                                                   |
|                                                                                |                 |                               |                                                             |

|                                                                                | ]               | District Managed<br>Student<br>Activity<br>Fund |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | Final<br>Budget | Actual                                          | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                                                      |                 |                                                 |                                                             |
| Investment Earnings                                                            | \$5,387         | \$5,641                                         | \$254                                                       |
| Extracurricular Activities                                                     | 732,857         | 737,836                                         | 4,979                                                       |
| Other Revenues                                                                 | 74,981          | 74,981                                          | 0_                                                          |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | 813,225         | 818,458                                         | 5,233                                                       |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:                                                      |                 |                                                 |                                                             |
| Extracurricular Activities                                                     | 875,967         | 784,678                                         | 91,289                                                      |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 875,967         | 784,678                                         | 91,289                                                      |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures                                   | (62,742)        | 33,780                                          | 96,522                                                      |
| Other financing sources (uses):                                                |                 |                                                 |                                                             |
| Advances In                                                                    | 77.814          | 77,814                                          | 0                                                           |
| Advances (Out)                                                                 | (72,383)        | (72,383)                                        | 0                                                           |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                           | 5,431           | 5,431                                           | 0                                                           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | (57,311)        | 39,211                                          | 96,522                                                      |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 180,363         | 180,363                                         | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | \$123,052       | \$219,574                                       | \$96,522                                                    |

|                                                                                |                 | Auxiliary<br>Services<br>Fund |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | Final<br>Budget | Actual                        | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                                                      |                 |                               |                                                             |
| Investment Earnings                                                            | \$3,359         | \$3,525                       | \$166                                                       |
| Intergovernmental                                                              | 667,892         | 667,892                       | 0                                                           |
| Other Revenues                                                                 | 6,932           | 6,932                         | 0                                                           |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | 678,183         | 678,349                       | 166                                                         |
| Expenditures:                                                                  |                 |                               |                                                             |
| Current:                                                                       |                 |                               |                                                             |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services                                        | 820,253         | 758,644                       | 61,609                                                      |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 820,253         | 758,644                       | 61,609                                                      |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | (142,070)       | (80,295)                      | 61,775                                                      |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 142,073         | 142,073                       | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | \$3             | \$61,778                      | \$61,775                                                    |

|                                                                                |                 | Management<br>Information<br>System<br>Fund |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | Final<br>Budget | Actual                                      | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                                                      |                 |                                             |                                                             |
| Intergovernmental                                                              | \$36,832        | \$36,832                                    | \$0                                                         |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | 36,832          | 36,832                                      | 0                                                           |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:<br>Support Services:                                 |                 |                                             |                                                             |
| Central                                                                        | 35,136          | 35,136                                      | 0                                                           |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 35,136          | 35,136                                      | 0                                                           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | 1,696           | 1,696                                       | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 5,135           | 5,135                                       | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | \$6,831         | \$6,831                                     | \$0                                                         |

|                                                                                |                 | Entry<br>Year<br>Programs<br>Fund |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | Final<br>Budget | Actual                            | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                                                      | \$29,600        | \$29,600                          | \$0                                                         |
| Intergovernmental                                                              | \$29,600        | \$29,600                          |                                                             |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | 29,600          | 29,600                            | 0                                                           |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:<br>Instruction:                                      |                 |                                   |                                                             |
| Regular                                                                        | 35,670          | 35,665                            | 5                                                           |
| Support Services:<br>Instructional Staff                                       | 1,000           | 1,000                             | 0                                                           |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 36,670          | 36,665                            | 5                                                           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | (7,070)         | (7,065)                           | 5                                                           |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 7,070           | 7,070                             | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | \$0             | \$5                               | \$5                                                         |

|                                                                                |                 | OneNet<br>Network<br>Connectivity<br>Fund |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | Final<br>Budget | Actual                                    | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                                                      |                 |                                           |                                                             |
| Intergovernmental                                                              | \$18,000        | \$18,000                                  | \$0                                                         |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | 18,000          | 18,000                                    | 0                                                           |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:                                                      |                 |                                           |                                                             |
| Support Services:<br>Central                                                   | 18,000          | 18,000                                    | 0                                                           |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 18,000          | 18,000                                    | 0                                                           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | 0               | 0                                         | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 0               | 0                                         | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | \$0             | \$0                                       | \$0                                                         |

...

Mason City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

|                                                                                   |                 | SchoolNet<br>Professional<br>Development<br>Fund |                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Final<br>Budget | Actual                                           | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                                                         | 64.770          | <b>*</b> 4 <b>- - - - -</b>                      |                                                             |
| Intergovernmental                                                                 | \$4,770         | \$4,770                                          | \$0                                                         |
| Total Revenues                                                                    | 4,770           | 4,770                                            | 0                                                           |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:                                                         |                 |                                                  |                                                             |
| Instruction:                                                                      | 40.2            | 403                                              | 0                                                           |
| Other                                                                             | 402             | 402                                              | 0                                                           |
| Support Services:<br>Instructional Staff                                          | 5.070           | 5 777                                            | 193                                                         |
| Instructional Staff                                                               | 5,970           | 5,777                                            |                                                             |
| Total Expenditures                                                                | 6,372           | 6,179                                            | 193                                                         |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                        | (1,602)         | (1,409)                                          | 193                                                         |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes<br>prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 1,602           | 1,602                                            | 0                                                           |
| prior year encumorances appropriated)                                             | 1,002           | 1,002                                            | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                          | \$0             | \$193                                            | \$193                                                       |

|                                                                                |                 | Ohio<br>Reads<br>Fund |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | Final<br>Budget | Actual                | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                                                      |                 |                       |                                                             |
| Intergovernmental                                                              | \$0             | \$0                   | \$0                                                         |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | 0               | 0                     | 0                                                           |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:<br>Support Services:                                 |                 |                       |                                                             |
| Instructional Staff                                                            | 2,000           | 0                     | 2,000                                                       |
|                                                                                |                 |                       |                                                             |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 2,000           | 0                     | 2,000                                                       |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | (2,000)         | 0                     | 2,000                                                       |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 2,000           | 2,000                 | 0_                                                          |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | \$0             | \$2,000               | \$2,000                                                     |

|                                                                                | Summer<br>Intervention<br>Fund |          |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | Final<br>Budget                | Actual   | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                                                      |                                |          |                                                             |
| Intergovernmental                                                              | \$0                            | \$0      | \$0                                                         |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | 0                              | 0        | 0                                                           |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:<br>Instruction:                                      |                                |          |                                                             |
| Regular                                                                        | 463                            | 0        | 463                                                         |
| Regular                                                                        |                                | <u> </u> |                                                             |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 463                            | 0        | 463                                                         |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | (463)                          | 0        | 463                                                         |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 463                            | 463      | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | \$0                            | \$463    | \$463                                                       |

|                                                                                | Final<br>Budget | Actual   | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Revenues:                                                                      |                 |          |                                                             |
| Intergovernmental                                                              | \$27,191        | \$27,191 | \$0                                                         |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | 27,191          | 27,191   | 0                                                           |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:<br>Instruction:                                      |                 |          |                                                             |
| Special                                                                        | 52,393          | 49,403   | 2,990                                                       |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 52,393          | 49,403   | 2,990                                                       |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | (25,202)        | (22,212) | 2,990                                                       |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 25,202          | 25,202   | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | \$0             | \$2,990  | \$2,990                                                     |

|                                                                                | Title VI-B<br>Fund |             |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | Final<br>Budget    | Actual      | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                                                      |                    |             | •••                                                         |
| Intergovernmental                                                              | \$1,388,998        | \$1,388,998 | \$0                                                         |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | 1,388,998          | 1,388,998   | 0                                                           |
| Expenditures:                                                                  |                    |             |                                                             |
| Current:                                                                       |                    |             |                                                             |
| Instruction:                                                                   |                    |             |                                                             |
| Special                                                                        | 1,159,104          | I,158,962   | 142                                                         |
| Other                                                                          | 146,366            | 146,366     | 0                                                           |
| Support Services:                                                              |                    |             |                                                             |
| Pupil                                                                          | 411,745            | 411,745     | 0                                                           |
| Instructional Staff                                                            | 14,004             | 12,814      | 1,190                                                       |
| School Administration                                                          | 20,173             | 20,173      | 0                                                           |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services                                        | 34,577             | 34,577      | 0                                                           |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 1,785,969          | 1,784,637   | 1,332                                                       |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures                                   | (396,971)          | (395,639)   | 1,332                                                       |
| Other financing sources (uses):                                                |                    |             |                                                             |
| Advances In                                                                    | 134,492            | 134,492     | 0                                                           |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                           | 134,492            | 134,492     | 0                                                           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | (262,479)          | (261,147)   | 1,332                                                       |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 262,481            | 262,481     | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | \$2                | \$1,334     | \$1,332                                                     |

|                                                                                |                 | Vocational<br>Education<br>Fund |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | Final<br>Budget | Actual                          | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                                                      |                 |                                 |                                                             |
| Intergovernmental                                                              | \$19,317        | \$19,317                        | \$0                                                         |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | 19,317          | 19,317                          | 0_                                                          |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:<br>Instruction:                                      |                 |                                 |                                                             |
| Vocational                                                                     | 20,864          | 16,846                          | 4,018                                                       |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 20,864          | 16,846                          | 4,018                                                       |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures                                   | (1,547)         | 2,471                           | 4,018                                                       |
| Other financing sources (uses):<br>Advances In<br>Advances (Out)               | 1,495           | 1,495<br>(5,566)                | 0<br>0                                                      |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                           | (4,071)         | (4,071)                         | 0                                                           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | (5,618)         | (1,600)                         | 4,018                                                       |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 5,618           | 5,618                           | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | \$0             | \$4,018                         | \$4,018                                                     |

|                                                                                | Title III<br>Fund |          |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | Final<br>Budget   | Actual   | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                                                      |                   |          |                                                             |
| Intergovernmental                                                              | \$81,516          | \$81,516 | \$0                                                         |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | 81,516            | 81,516   | 0                                                           |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:<br>Instruction:                                      |                   |          |                                                             |
| Special                                                                        | 37,709            | 37,709   | 0                                                           |
| Other                                                                          | 1,963             | 1,963    | 0                                                           |
| Support Services:                                                              | .,,               | 1,7 - 0  |                                                             |
| Instructional Staff                                                            | 49,331            | 48,325   | 1,006                                                       |
| School Administration                                                          | 1,505             | 1,505    | 0                                                           |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 90,508            | 89,502   | 1,006                                                       |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures                                   | (8,992)           | (7,986)  | 1,006                                                       |
| Other financing sources (uses):<br>Advances In                                 | 110               | 110      | 0                                                           |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                           | 110               | 110      | 0                                                           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | (8,882)           | (7,876)  | 1,006                                                       |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 8,882             | 8,882    | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | <b>\$</b> 0       | \$1,006  | \$1,006                                                     |

|                                                                                |                 | Refugee<br>Impact<br>Fund |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | Final<br>Budget | Actual                    | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                                                      |                 |                           |                                                             |
| Intergovernmental                                                              | \$0             | \$0                       | \$0                                                         |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | 0               | 0                         | 0                                                           |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:<br>Instruction:                                      |                 |                           |                                                             |
| Regular                                                                        | 455             | 0                         | 455                                                         |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 455             | 0                         | 455                                                         |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | (455)           | 0                         | 455                                                         |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 455             | 455                       | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | \$0             | \$455                     | \$455                                                       |

|                                          |                 | Title I<br>Fund |                                                             |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                          | Final<br>Budget | Actual          | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                |                 |                 |                                                             |
| Intergovernmental                        | \$158,938       | \$158,938       | \$0                                                         |
| Total Revenues                           | 158,938         | 158,938         | 0                                                           |
| Expenditures:                            |                 |                 |                                                             |
| Current:                                 |                 |                 |                                                             |
| Instruction:                             |                 |                 |                                                             |
| Special                                  | 149,283         | 148,520         | 763                                                         |
| Other                                    | 11,015          | 11,015          | 0                                                           |
| Support Services:                        |                 |                 |                                                             |
| School Administration                    | 8,972           | 8,972           | 0                                                           |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services  | 6,495           | 6,495           | 0                                                           |
| Total Expenditures                       | 175,765         | 175,002         | 763                                                         |
| Net Change in Fund Balance               | (16,827)        | (16,064)        | 763                                                         |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes |                 |                 |                                                             |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)    | 16,827          | 16,827          | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                 | \$0             | \$763           | \$763                                                       |

|                                                                                | Title VI<br>Fund |          |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | Final<br>Budget  | Actual   | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                                                      |                  |          |                                                             |
| Intergovernmental                                                              | \$14,831         | \$14,831 | \$0                                                         |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | I4,831           | 14,831   | 0                                                           |
| Expenditures:                                                                  |                  |          |                                                             |
| Current:                                                                       |                  |          |                                                             |
| Instruction:                                                                   |                  |          |                                                             |
| Regular                                                                        | 23,215           | 23,215   | 0                                                           |
| Other                                                                          | 375              | 375      | 0                                                           |
| Support Services:                                                              |                  |          |                                                             |
| School Administration                                                          | 713              | 713      | 0                                                           |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services                                        | 2,771            | 2,576    | 195                                                         |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 27,074           | 26,879   | 195                                                         |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures                                   | (12,243)         | (12,048) | 195                                                         |
| Other financing sources (uses):                                                |                  |          |                                                             |
| Advances In                                                                    | 10,444           | 10,444   | 0                                                           |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                           | 10,444           | 10,444   | 0                                                           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | (1,799)          | (1,604)  | 195                                                         |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 1,799            | 1,799    | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | \$0              | \$195    | \$195                                                       |

|                                          |                 | Drug-Free<br>Schools<br>Fund |                                                             |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                          | Final<br>Budget | Actual                       | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                |                 |                              |                                                             |
| Intergovernmental                        | \$26,685        | \$26,685                     | \$0                                                         |
| Total Revenues                           | 26,685          | 26,685                       | 0                                                           |
| Expenditures:                            |                 |                              |                                                             |
| Current:                                 |                 |                              |                                                             |
| Instruction:                             |                 |                              |                                                             |
| Other                                    | 1,629           | 1,629                        | 0                                                           |
| Support Services:                        |                 |                              |                                                             |
| Pupil                                    | 26,139          | 24,934                       | 1,205                                                       |
| School Administration                    | 445             | 445                          | 0                                                           |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services  | 423             | 423                          | 0                                                           |
| Total Expenditures                       | 28,636          | 27,431                       | 1,205                                                       |
| Net Change in Fund Balance               | (1,951)         | (746)                        | 1,205                                                       |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes |                 |                              | _                                                           |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)    | 1,951           | 1,951                        | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                 | \$0             | \$1,205                      | \$1,205                                                     |

|                                          |                 | Public School<br>Preschool<br>Fund |                                                             |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                          | Final<br>Budget | Actual                             | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                |                 |                                    |                                                             |
| Intergovernmental                        | \$37,842        | \$37,842                           | \$0                                                         |
| Total Revenues                           | 37,842          | 37,842                             | 0_                                                          |
| Expenditures:                            |                 |                                    |                                                             |
| Current:                                 |                 |                                    |                                                             |
| Instruction:                             |                 |                                    |                                                             |
| Special                                  | 0               | 0                                  | 0                                                           |
| Support Services:                        |                 |                                    |                                                             |
| Instructional Staff                      | 43,717          | 43,694                             | 23                                                          |
| School Administration                    | 1,155           | 1,155                              | 0                                                           |
| Total Expenditures                       | 44,872          | 44,849                             | 23                                                          |
| Net Change in Fund Balance               | (7,030)         | (7,007)                            | 23                                                          |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes |                 |                                    |                                                             |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)    | 7,030           | 7,030                              | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                 | \$0             | \$23                               | \$23                                                        |

|                                                                                | E-Rate<br>Fund  |        |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | Final<br>Budget | Actual | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                                                      |                 |        |                                                             |
| Intergovernmental                                                              | \$0             | \$0    | \$0                                                         |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | 0               | 0      | 0                                                           |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:                                                      |                 |        |                                                             |
| Instruction:                                                                   |                 |        |                                                             |
| Regular                                                                        | 0               | 88     | (88)                                                        |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 0               | 88     | (88)                                                        |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | 0               | (88)   | (88)                                                        |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 88              | 88     | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | \$88            | \$0    | (\$88)                                                      |

|                                                                                |                           | Improving<br>Teacher<br>Quality<br>Fund |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Revenues:                                                                      | Final<br>Budget           | Actual                                  | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Intergovernmental                                                              | \$97,302                  | \$97,302                                | \$0                                                         |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | 97,302                    | 97,302                                  | 0                                                           |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:<br>Instruction:                                      |                           |                                         |                                                             |
| Regular                                                                        | 13,881                    | 13,881                                  | 0                                                           |
| Support Services:<br>Instructional Staff                                       | 100.005                   | 100 575                                 | 410                                                         |
| School Administration                                                          | 100,9 <b>8</b> 5<br>6,000 | 100,575<br>6,000                        | 410<br>0                                                    |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services                                        | 2,034                     | 2,034                                   | 0                                                           |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 122,900                   | 122,490                                 | 410                                                         |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures                                   | (25,598)                  | (25,188)                                | 410                                                         |
| Other financing sources (uses):<br>Advances In                                 | 15,518                    | 15,518                                  | 0                                                           |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                           | 15,518                    | 15,518                                  | 0                                                           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | (10,080)                  | (9,670)                                 | 410                                                         |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 10,080                    | 10,080                                  | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | \$0                       | \$410                                   | \$410                                                       |

|                                          |                 | Continuous<br>Improvement<br>Fund |                                                             |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                          | Final<br>Budget | Actual                            | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                | <b>AA AF A</b>  |                                   | <b>6</b> 0                                                  |
| Intergovernmental                        | \$2,371         | \$2,371                           | \$0                                                         |
| Total Revenues                           | 2,371           | 2,371                             | 0                                                           |
| Expenditures:                            |                 |                                   |                                                             |
| Current:                                 |                 |                                   |                                                             |
| Instruction:                             |                 |                                   |                                                             |
| Regular                                  | 1,637           | 1,600                             | 37                                                          |
| Other                                    | 614             | 614                               | 0                                                           |
| Support Services:                        |                 |                                   |                                                             |
| Instructional Staff                      | 565             | 65                                | 500                                                         |
| School Administration                    | 92              | 92                                | 0                                                           |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services  | 77              | 0                                 | 77                                                          |
| Total Expenditures                       | 2,985           | 2,371                             | 614                                                         |
| Net Change in Fund Balance               | (614)           | 0                                 | 614                                                         |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes |                 |                                   |                                                             |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)    | 614             | 614                               | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                 | \$0             | \$614                             | \$614                                                       |

|                                                                                |                 | Food<br>Service<br>Fund |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | Final<br>Budget | Actual                  | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                                                      |                 |                         |                                                             |
| Investment Earnings                                                            | \$38,000        | \$39,658                | \$1,658                                                     |
| Intergovernmental                                                              | 345,847         | 345,847                 | 0                                                           |
| Charges for Services                                                           | 3,499,957       | 3,501,102               | 1,145                                                       |
| Other Revenues                                                                 | 33,709          | 33,806                  | 97                                                          |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | 3,917,513       | 3,920,413               | 2,900                                                       |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:                                                      |                 |                         |                                                             |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services                                        | 4,446,301       | 3,922,347               | 523,954                                                     |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 4,446,301       | 3,922,347               | 523,954                                                     |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | (528,788)       | (1,934)                 | 526,854                                                     |
| Fund BaIance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 1,408,925       | 1,408,925               | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | \$880,137       | \$1,406,991             | \$526,854                                                   |

|                                                                                   |                 | Latchkey<br>Fund |                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Final<br>Budget | Actual           | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
| Revenues:                                                                         |                 |                  |                                                             |
| Investment Earnings                                                               | \$5,707         | \$5,967          | \$260                                                       |
| Other Revenues                                                                    | 643,547         | 643,485          | (62)                                                        |
| Total Revenues                                                                    | 649,254         | 649,452          | 198                                                         |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:                                                         |                 |                  |                                                             |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services                                           | 731,000         | 645,542          | 85,458                                                      |
| Total Expenditures                                                                | 731,000         | 645,542          | 85,458                                                      |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                        | (81,746)        | 3,910            | 85,656                                                      |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes<br>prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 222,181         | 222,181          | 0                                                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                          | \$140,435       | \$226,091        | \$85,656                                                    |

~~~

		Debt Service Fund	
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:			
Taxes	\$12,395,190	\$12,395,190	\$0
Investment Earnings	200,000	205,938	5,938
Intergovernmental	2,108,900	2,108,900	0
Total Revenues	14,704,090	14,710,028	5,938
Expenditures: Current:			
Support Services:	22.000	11.504	
School Administration	22,000	14,726	7,274
Fiscal	193,343	192,594	749
Debt Service:	16 006 000	15 005 000	0
Principal Retirement	15,095,000	15,095,000	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	7,216,053	7,216,053	0
Total Expenditures	22,526,396	22,518,373	8,023
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(7,822,306)	(7,808,345)	13,961
Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds of Short-Term Notes	9,750,000	9,750,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	9,750,000	9,750,000	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	1,927,694	1,941,655	13,961
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes			
prior year encumbrances appropriated)	6,628,582	6,628,582	0_
Fund Balance End of Year	\$8,556,276	\$8,570,237	\$13,961

•••

		Building Fund	
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:			
Investment Earnings	\$868,500	\$923,106	\$54,606
Total Revenues	868,500	923,106	54,606
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Capital Outlay	29,526,572	28,116,822	1,409,750
Total Expenditures	29,526,572	28,116,822	1,409,750
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(28,658,072)	(27,193,716)	1,464,356
Other financing sources (uses):			
Proceeds of Long-Term Capital-Related Debt	23,000,000	23,000,000	0
Proceeds of Short-Term Notes	7,000,000	7,000,000	0
Advances In	1,107,102	1,107,102	0
Advances (Out)	(2,176,298)	(2,176,298)	0
Transfers (Out)	(50,000)	0	50,000
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	28,880,804	28,930,804	50,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	222,732	1,737,088	1,514,356
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes			
prior year encumbrances appropriated)	3,121,135	3,121,135	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$3,343,867	\$4,858,223	\$1,514,356

~~~

| Variance from<br>Final Budget         Variance from<br>Final Budget           Revenues:         Taxes         5622,656         \$622,656         \$0           Investment Earnings         156,500         161,634         5,134           Intergovernmental         105,256         105,256         0           Other Revenues         3,543,142         3,543,142         0           Total Revenues         4,427,554         4,432,688         5,134           Expenditures:         Current:         1         170,138         3,453           Special         15,000         13,287         1,713           Support Services:         Pupil         16,160         15,481         679           School Administration         1,000         740         260           Fiscal         47,400         46,957         443           Operations and Maintenance         695,674         681,996         13,678           Pupil Transportation         915,000         914,400         600           Central         2,332,915         2,36,955         5,960           Extracurricular Activities         44,607         41,307           Total Expenditures         6,949,356         6,876,040         73,316           Ext                             |                                              |             | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Taxes       \$622,656       \$622,656       \$0         Investment Earnings       156,500       161,634       5,134         Intergovernmental       105,256       105,256       0         Other Revenues       4,427,554       4,432,688       5,134         Expenditures:       Current:       1       173,591       170,138       3,453         Special       15,000       13,287       1,713         Support Services:       1       1,000       740       260         Pupil       16,160       15,481       679         School Administration       1,000       740       260         Fiscal       47,400       46,957       443         Operations and Maintenance       695,674       681,996       13,678         Pupil Transportation       915,000       914,400       600         Central       2,332,915       2,326,955       5,960         Extracurricular Activities       44,605       39,382       5,223         Capital Outlay       2,708,011       2,666,704       41,307         Total Expenditures       6,949,356       6,876,040       73,316         Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       2,000,000       200       0<                                                                                                |                                              |             | Actual                      | Final Budget<br>Favorable |
| Investment Earnings       156,500       161,634       5,134         Intergovernmental       105,256       00         Other Revenues       3,543,142       3,543,142       0         Total Revenues       4,427,554       4,432,688       5,134         Expenditures:       Current:       Instruction:       8         Regular       173,591       170,138       3,453         Special       15,000       13,287       1,713         Support Services:       9       161,60       15,481       679         School Administration       1,000       740       260         Fiscal       47,400       46,957       4433         Operations and Maintenance       695,674       681,996       13,678         Pupil Transportation       915,000       914,400       600         Central       2,332,915       2,326,955       5,960         Extracurricular Activities       44,605       39,382       5,223         Capital Outlay       2,708,011       2,666,704       41,307         Total Expenditures       6,949,356       6,876,040       73,316         Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       2,000,000       0         Transfers (Out)                                                                                                   | Revenues:                                    |             |                             |                           |
| Intergovernmental       105,256       105,256       0         Other Revenues       3,543,142       3,543,142       0         Total Revenues       4,427,554       4,432,688       5,134         Expenditures:       Current:       Instruction:       8         Instruction:       Regular       173,591       170,138       3,453         Special       15,000       13,287       1,713         Support Services:       9       16,160       15,481       679         School Administration       1,000       740       260         Fiscal       47,400       46,957       443         Operations and Maintenance       695,674       681,996       13,678         Pupil Transportation       915,000       914,400       600         Central       2,332,915       2,326,955       5,960         Extracurricular Activities       44,605       39,382       5,223         Capital Outlay       2,708,011       2,666,704       41,307         Total Expenditures       6,949,356       6,876,040       73,316         Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       2,000,000       0       0         Transfers In       2,000,000       2,000,000       0                                                                                           | Taxes                                        | · · · · · · | \$622,656                   |                           |
| Other Revenues $3,543,142$ $3,543,142$ $0$ Total Revenues $4,427,554$ $4,432,688$ $5,134$ Expenditures:         Current:         Instruction:         Regular $173,591$ $170,138$ $3,453$ Support Services:         Pupil $16,160$ $15,481$ $679$ School Administration $1,000$ $740$ $260$ Fiscal $47,400$ $46,957$ $443$ Operations and Maintenance $695,674$ $681,996$ $13,678$ Pupil Transportation $915,000$ $914,400$ $600$ Central $2,332,915$ $2,326,955$ $5,960$ Extracurricular Activities $44,605$ $39,382$ $5,223$ Capital Outlay $2,708,011$ $2,666,704$ $41,307$ Total Expenditures $6,949,356$ $6,876,040$ $73,316$ Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures $(2,521,802)$ $(2,443,352)$ $78,450$ Other financing sources (uses):         Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets $2000$ $200$ $0$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Investment Earnings                          | 156,500     | 161,634                     | 5,134                     |
| Total Revenues         4,427,554         4,432,688         5,134           Expenditures:         Current:         Instruction:         Regular         173,591         170,138         3,453           Special         15,000         13,287         1,713         3           Support Services:         Pupil         16,160         15,481         679           School Administration         1,000         740         260           Fiscal         47,400         46,957         443           Operations and Maintenance         695,674         681,996         13,678           Pupil Transportation         915,000         914,400         600           Central         2,332,915         2,326,955         5,960           Extracurricular Activities         44,605         39,382         5,223           Capital Outlay         2,708,011         2,666,704         41,307           Total Expenditures         6,949,356         6,876,040         73,316           Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         2,000,000         20         0           Transfers In         2,000,000         2,000,000         0         1           Transfers Out)         (2,000,000)         (2,000,000)         0         <                 | -                                            | 105,256     | 105,256                     | 0                         |
| Expenditures:         Current:         Instruction:         Regular       173.591         Special       15,000         Support Services:         Pupil       16,160         School Administration       1,000         Fiscal       47,400         Operations and Maintenance       695,674         681,996       13,678         Pupil Transportation       915,000         915,000       914,400         Central       2,332,915         2,322,915       2,326,955         Sapport Activities       44,605         Capital Outlay       2,708,011         2,666,704       41,307         Total Expenditures       6,949,356         6,876,040       73,316         Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (2,521,802)         Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets       200       200         Transfers In       2,000,000       2,000,000       0         Transfers (Out)       (2,000,000)       (2,000,000)       0         Transfers (Out)       (2,000,000)       2,000,000       0         Transfers (Out)       (2,000,000)       2,000,000       0         Transfers (Out)                                                                                                                                                             | Other Revenues                               | 3,543,142   | 3,543,142                   | 0                         |
| Current:       Instruction:       Regular       173,591       170,138       3,453         Special       15,000       13,287       1,713         Support Services:       Pupil       16,160       15,481       679         School Administration       1,000       740       260         Fiscal       47,400       46,957       443         Operations and Maintenance       695,674       681,996       13,678         Pupil Transportation       915,000       914,400       600         Central       2,322,915       2,326,955       5,960         Extracurricular Activities       44,605       39,382       5,223         Capital Outlay       2,708,011       2,666,704       41,307         Total Expenditures       6,949,356       6,876,040       73,316         Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (2,521,802)       (2,443,352)       78,450         Other financing sources (uses):       Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets       200       200       0         Transfers In       2,000,000       2,000,000       0       0         Transfers (Out)       (2,000,000)       (2,000,000)       0       0         Transfers (Out)       (2,521,602)       (2,                                                                | Total Revenues                               | 4,427,554   | 4,432,688                   | 5,134                     |
| Instruction:       Regular       173,591       170,138       3,453         Special       15,000       13,287       1,713         Support Services:       Pupil       16,160       15,481       679         School Administration       1,000       740       260         Fiscal       47,400       46,957       443         Operations and Maintenance       695,674       681,996       13,678         Pupil Transportation       915,000       914,400       600         Central       2,332,915       2,326,955       5,960         Extracurricular Activities       44,605       39,382       5,223         Capital Outlay       2,708,011       2,666,704       41,307         Total Expenditures       6,949,356       6,876,040       73,316         Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (2,521,802)       (2,443,352)       78,450         Other financing sources (uses):       Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets       200       200       0         Transfers In       2,000,000       2,000,000       0       0         Transfers (Out)       (2,000,000)       (2,000,000)       0       0         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       200       200                                                                  | Expenditures:                                |             |                             |                           |
| Regular       173,591       170,138       3,453         Special       15,000       13,287       1,713         Support Services:       Pupil       16,160       15,481       679         School Administration       1,000       740       260         Fiscal       47,400       46,957       443         Operations and Maintenance       695,674       681,996       13,678         Pupil Transportation       915,000       914,400       600         Central       2,332,915       2,326,955       5,960         Extracurricular Activities       44,605       39,382       5,223         Capital Outlay       2,708,011       2,666,704       41,307         Total Expenditures       6,949,356       6,876,040       73,316         Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (2,521,802)       (2,443,352)       78,450         Other financing sources (uses):       Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets       200       200       0         Transfers In       2,000,000       2,000,000       0       0         Transfers (Out)       (2,521,602)       (2,443,152)       78,450         Net Change in Fund Balance       (2,521,602)       (2,443,152)       78,450 <tr< td=""><td>Current:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>       | Current:                                     |             |                             |                           |
| Special       15,000       13,287       1,713         Support Services:       Pupil       16,160       15,481       679         School Administration       1,000       740       260         Fiscal       47,400       46,957       443         Operations and Maintenance       695,674       681,996       13,678         Pupil Transportation       915,000       914,400       600         Central       2,332,915       2,326,955       5,960         Extracurricular Activities       44,605       39,382       5,223         Capital Outlay       2,708,011       2,666,704       41,307         Total Expenditures       6,949,356       6,876,040       73,316         Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (2,521,802)       (2,443,352)       78,450         Other financing sources (uses):       Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets       200       200       0         Transfers In       2,000,000       2,000,000       0       0         Transfers (Out)       (2,000,000)       (2,000,000)       0       0         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       200       200       0       0         Net Change in Fund Balance       (2,521,602)       (2,443,152                                                       | Instruction:                                 |             |                             |                           |
| Support Services:         16,160         15,481         679           School Administration         1,000         740         260           Fiscal         47,400         46,957         443           Operations and Maintenance         695,674         681,996         13,678           Pupil Transportation         915,000         914,400         600           Central         2,332,915         2,326,955         5,960           Extracurricular Activities         44,605         39,382         5,223           Capital Outlay         2,708,011         2,666,704         41,307           Total Expenditures         6,949,356         6,876,040         73,316           Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         (2,521,802)         (2,443,352)         78,450           Other financing sources (uses):         Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets         200         200         0           Transfers In         2,000,000         2,000,000         0         0           Transfers (Out)         (2,000,000)         (2,000,000)         0           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         200         200         0           Net Change in Fund Balance         (2,521,602)         (2,443,152)         78,450 | Regular                                      | 173,591     | 170,138                     | 3,453                     |
| Pupil       16,160       15,481       679         School Administration       1,000       740       260         Fiscal       47,400       46,957       443         Operations and Maintenance       695,674       681,996       13,678         Pupil Transportation       915,000       914,400       600         Central       2,332,915       2,326,955       5,960         Extracurricular Activities       44,605       39,382       5,223         Capital Outlay       2,708,011       2,666,704       41,307         Total Expenditures       6,949,356       6,876,040       73,316         Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (2,521,802)       (2,443,352)       78,450         Other financing sources (uses):       Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets       200       200       0         Transfers In       2,000,000       2,000,000       0       0         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       200       200       0         Net Change in Fund Balance       (2,521,602)       (2,443,152)       78,450         Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)       6,415,266       6,415,266       0                                                                            | Special                                      | 15,000      | 13,287                      | 1,713                     |
| School Administration $1,000$ $740$ $260$ Fiscal $47,400$ $46,957$ $443$ Operations and Maintenance $695,674$ $681,996$ $13,678$ Pupil Transportation $915,000$ $914,400$ $600$ Central $2,332,915$ $2,326,955$ $5,960$ Extracurricular Activities $44,605$ $39,382$ $5,223$ Capital Outlay $2,708,011$ $2,666,704$ $41,307$ Total Expenditures $6,949,356$ $6,876,040$ $73,316$ Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures $(2,521,802)$ $(2,443,352)$ $78,450$ Other financing sources (uses): $Proceeds$ from Sale of Capital Assets $200$ $200$ $0$ Transfers In $2,000,000$ $2,000,000$ $0$ Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $200$ $200$ $0$ Net Change in Fund Balance $(2,521,602)$ $(2,443,152)$ $78,450$ Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) $6,415,266$ $6,415,266$ $0$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Support Services:                            |             |                             |                           |
| Fiscal       47,400       46,957       443         Operations and Maintenance       695,674       681,996       13,678         Pupil Transportation       915,000       914,400       600         Central       2,332,915       2,326,955       5,960         Extracurricular Activities       44,605       39,382       5,223         Capital Outlay       2,708,011       2,666,704       41,307         Total Expenditures       6,949,356       6,876,040       73,316         Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (2,521,802)       (2,443,352)       78,450         Other financing sources (uses):       Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets       200       200       0         Transfers In       2,000,000       2,000,000       0       0         Transfers (Out)       (2,521,602)       (2,443,152)       78,450         Net Change in Fund Balance       (2,521,602)       (2,443,152)       78,450         Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)       6,415,266       6,415,266       0                                                                                                                                                                                            | Pupil                                        | 16,160      | 15,481                      | 679                       |
| Operations and Maintenance         695,674         681,996         13,678           Pupil Transportation         915,000         914,400         600           Central         2,332,915         2,326,955         5,960           Extracurricular Activities         44,605         39,382         5,223           Capital Outlay         2,708,011         2,666,704         41,307           Total Expenditures         6,949,356         6,876,040         73,316           Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         (2,521,802)         (2,443,352)         78,450           Other financing sources (uses):         Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets         200         200         0           Transfers In         2,000,000         2,000,000         0         0           Transfers (Out)         (2,000,000)         (2,000,000)         0         0           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         200         200         0         0           Net Change in Fund Balance         (2,521,602)         (2,443,152)         78,450           Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)         6,415,266         6,415,266         0                                             | School Administration                        | 1,000       | 740                         | 260                       |
| Pupil Transportation915,000914,400600Central2,332,9152,326,9555,960Extracurricular Activities44,60539,3825,223Capital Outlay2,708,0112,666,70441,307Total Expenditures6,949,3566,876,04073,316Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures $(2,521,802)$ $(2,443,352)$ 78,450Other financing sources (uses):Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets2002000Transfers In2,000,000 $(2,000,000)$ 00Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)2002000Net Change in Fund Balance $(2,521,602)$ $(2,443,152)$ 78,450Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) $6,415,266$ $6,415,266$ 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Fiscal                                       | 47,400      | 46,957                      | 443                       |
| Pupil Transportation915,000914,400600Central2,332,9152,326,9555,960Extracurricular Activities44,60539,3825,223Capital Outlay2,708,0112,666,70441,307Total Expenditures6,949,3566,876,04073,316Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures $(2,521,802)$ $(2,443,352)$ 78,450Other financing sources (uses):Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets2002000Transfers In2,000,000 $(2,000,000)$ 00Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)2002000Net Change in Fund Balance $(2,521,602)$ $(2,443,152)$ 78,450Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) $6,415,266$ $6,415,266$ 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Operations and Maintenance                   | 695,674     | 681,996                     | 13,678                    |
| Central $2,332,915$ $2,326,955$ $5,960$ Extracurricular Activities $44,605$ $39,382$ $5,223$ Capital Outlay $2,708,011$ $2,666,704$ $41,307$ Total Expenditures $6,949,356$ $6,876,040$ $73,316$ Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures $(2,521,802)$ $(2,443,352)$ $78,450$ Other financing sources (uses):<br>Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets $200$ $200$ $0$ Transfers In<br>Transfers (Out) $2,000,000$ $(2,000,000)$ $0$ Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $200$ $200$ $0$ Net Change in Fund Balance $(2,521,602)$ $(2,443,152)$ $78,450$ Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes<br>prior year encumbrances appropriated) $6,415,266$ $6,415,266$ $0$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | •                                            | 915,000     |                             | 600                       |
| Extracurricular Activities       44,605       39,382       5,223         Capital Outlay       2,708,011       2,666,704       41,307         Total Expenditures       6,949,356       6,876,040       73,316         Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (2,521,802)       (2,443,352)       78,450         Other financing sources (uses):       Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets       200       200       0         Transfers In       2,000,000       2,000,000       0       0         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       200       200       0         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       200       200       0         Net Change in Fund Balance       (2,521,602)       (2,443,152)       78,450         Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)       6,415,266       6,415,266       0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              | 2,332,915   | -                           | 5,960                     |
| Capital Outlay       2,708,011       2,666,704       41,307         Total Expenditures       6,949,356       6,876,040       73,316         Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (2,521,802)       (2,443,352)       78,450         Other financing sources (uses):       Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets       200       200       0         Transfers In       2,000,000       2,000,000       0       0         Transfers (Out)       (2,000,000)       (2,000,000)       0         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       200       200       0         Net Change in Fund Balance       (2,521,602)       (2,443,152)       78,450         Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)       6,415,266       6,415,266       0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Extracurricular Activities                   |             | - /                         | ,                         |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (2,521,802)       (2,443,352)       78,450         Other financing sources (uses):       Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets       200       200       0         Transfers In       2,000,000       2,000,000       0       0         Transfers (Out)       (2,000,000)       (2,000,000)       0         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       200       200       0         Net Change in Fund Balance       (2,521,602)       (2,443,152)       78,450         Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)       6,415,266       6,415,266       0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Capital Outlay                               | ,           |                             |                           |
| Other financing sources (uses):<br>Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets2002000Transfers In<br>Transfers (Out)2,000,00000Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)2002000Net Change in Fund Balance(2,521,602)(2,443,152)78,450Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes<br>prior year encumbrances appropriated)6,415,2666,415,2660                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Total Expenditures                           | 6,949,356   | 6,876,040                   | 73,316                    |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets       200       200       0         Transfers In       2,000,000       2,000,000       0         Transfers (Out)       (2,000,000)       (2,000,000)       0         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       200       200       0         Net Change in Fund Balance       (2,521,602)       (2,443,152)       78,450         Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)       6,415,266       6,415,266       0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (2,521,802) | (2,443,352)                 | 78,450                    |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets       200       200       0         Transfers In       2,000,000       2,000,000       0         Transfers (Out)       (2,000,000)       (2,000,000)       0         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       200       200       0         Net Change in Fund Balance       (2,521,602)       (2,443,152)       78,450         Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)       6,415,266       6,415,266       0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Other financing sources (uses):              |             |                             |                           |
| Transfers (Out)(2,000,000)(2,000,000)0Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)2002000Net Change in Fund Balance(2,521,602)(2,443,152)78,450Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)6,415,2666,415,2660                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets         | 200         | 200                         | 0                         |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)2002000Net Change in Fund Balance(2,521,602)(2,443,152)78,450Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes<br>prior year encumbrances appropriated)6,415,2666,415,2660                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Transfers In                                 | 2,000,000   | 2,000,000                   | 0                         |
| Net Change in Fund Balance(2,521,602)(2,443,152)78,450Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes<br>prior year encumbrances appropriated)6,415,2666,415,2660                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Transfers (Out)                              | (2,000,000) | (2,000,000)                 | 0                         |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes<br>prior year encumbrances appropriated)       6,415,266       6,415,266       0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | 200         | 200                         | 0                         |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated) 6,415,266 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Net Change in Fund Balance                   | (2,521,602) | (2,443,152)                 | 78,450                    |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated) 6,415,266 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes     |             |                             |                           |
| Fund Balance End of Year         \$3,893,664         \$3,972,114         \$78,450                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                              | 6,415,266   | 6,415,266                   | 0                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Fund Balance End of Year                     | \$3,893,664 | \$3,972,114                 | \$78,450                  |

102

|                                                                                | SchoolNet<br>Plus<br>Fund |        |                                                             |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| _                                                                              | Final<br>Budget           | Actual | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |  |  |
| Revenues:                                                                      | <b>6</b> 0                | £0.    | <b>\$</b> 0                                                 |  |  |
| Intergovernmental                                                              | \$0                       | \$0    | \$0                                                         |  |  |
| Total Revenues                                                                 | 0                         | 0      | 0                                                           |  |  |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:<br>Instruction:                                      |                           |        |                                                             |  |  |
| Regular                                                                        | 186                       | 186    | 0                                                           |  |  |
| Total Expenditures                                                             | 186                       | 186    | 0                                                           |  |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                                     | (186)                     | (186)  | 0                                                           |  |  |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 186                       | 186    | 0                                                           |  |  |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                                       | \$0                       | \$0    | \$0                                                         |  |  |

|                                                | Insurance<br>Replacement<br>Fund |           |                                                             |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                | Final<br>Budget                  | Actual    | Variance from<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |  |  |
| Revenues:                                      | £0.                              | ¢0.       | ¢0                                                          |  |  |
| Taxes                                          | \$0                              | \$0       | \$0                                                         |  |  |
| Total Revenues                                 | 0                                | 0         | 0                                                           |  |  |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:<br>Support Services: |                                  |           |                                                             |  |  |
| Instructional Staff                            | 7,526                            | 7,526     | 0                                                           |  |  |
| Capital Outlay                                 | 17,127                           | 17,127    | 0                                                           |  |  |
| Total Expenditures                             | 24,653                           | 24,653    | 0                                                           |  |  |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures   | (24,653)                         | (24,653)  | 0                                                           |  |  |
| Other financing sources (uses):                |                                  |           |                                                             |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets           | 76,741                           | 76,741    | 0                                                           |  |  |
| Advances (Out)                                 | (179,678)                        | (179,678) | 0                                                           |  |  |
| Transfers In                                   | 14,049                           | 14,049    | 0                                                           |  |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)           | (88,888)                         | (88,888)  | 0                                                           |  |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                     | (113,541)                        | (113,541) | 0                                                           |  |  |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes       |                                  |           |                                                             |  |  |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)          | 113,541                          | 113,541   | 0                                                           |  |  |
| Fund Balance End of Year                       |                                  | \$0       | \$0                                                         |  |  |

## FUND DESCRIPTIONS NONMAJOR FUNDS

...

**<u>FIDUCLARY FUNDS</u>**: Fiduciary fund types are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental unites and/or other funds.

<u>EDUCATION PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST</u>: To account for donations received by the District in a trustee capacity. Used for scholarships.

<u>AGENCY FUND - STUDENT ACTIVITIES</u>: To account for the resources that belong to the various student groups in the District. The funds account for sales and other revenue generating activities by student activity programs, which have students involved in the management of the program.

<u>AGENCY FUND - SECTION 125 INSURANCE</u>: To account for monies voluntarily withheld from employees on a pre-tax basis to reimburse employees for medical and dental expenses not covered by group insurance.

#### Mason City School District Combining Statement of Changes In Assets and Liabilities Agency Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

. 、

|                                                       | Student<br>Activity  |           |            |                   |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|--|--|
|                                                       | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions | Deductions | Ending<br>Balance |  |  |
| Assets:                                               |                      |           |            |                   |  |  |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments<br>Receivables: | \$251,306            | \$517,125 | \$485,407  | \$283,024         |  |  |
| Accounts                                              | 8,962                | 0         | 8,962      | 0                 |  |  |
| Total Assets                                          | 260,268              | 517,125   | 494,369    | 283,024           |  |  |
|                                                       |                      |           |            |                   |  |  |
| Liabilities:                                          | 11 200               | 2.054     | 11 700     | 2.054             |  |  |
| Accounts Payable                                      | 11,728               | 3,954     | 11,728     | 3,954             |  |  |
| Other Liabilities                                     | 248,540              | 513,171   | 482,641    | 279,070           |  |  |
| Total Liabilities                                     | \$260,268            | \$517,125 | \$494,369  | \$283,024         |  |  |

|                                                  | Section 125<br>Insurance |           |            |                   |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|--|--|
|                                                  | Beginning<br>Balance     | Additions | Deductions | Ending<br>Balance |  |  |
| Assets:<br>Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments | \$46,994                 | \$217,590 | \$215,827  | \$48,757          |  |  |
| Total Assets                                     | 46,994                   | 217,590   | 215,827    | 48,757            |  |  |
| Liabilities:<br>Other Liabilities                | 46,994                   | 217,590   | 215,827    | 48,757            |  |  |
| Total Liabilities                                | \$46,994                 | \$217,590 | \$215,827  | \$48,757          |  |  |

|                                                                  |                      | Total All Ag | ency Funds |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|
|                                                                  | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions    | Deductions | Ending<br>Balance |
| Assets:<br>Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments<br>Receivables: | \$298,300            | \$734,715    | \$701,234  | \$331,781         |
| Accounts                                                         | 8,962                | 0            | 8,962      | 0_                |
| Total Assets                                                     | 307,262              | 734,715      | 710,196    | 331,781           |
| Liabilities:                                                     |                      |              |            |                   |
| Accounts Payable                                                 | 11,728               | 3,954        | 11,728     | 3,954             |
| Other Liabilities                                                | 295,534              | 730,761      | 698,468    | 327,827           |
| Total Liabilities                                                | \$307,262            | \$734,715    | \$710,196  | \$331,781         |

# Statistical Section

e 1 November 2 stationed Stationed

. Maradalah bahasar tahu s This page intentionally left blank.

# **Statistical Section**

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

#### Contents

#### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial position has changed over time.

#### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate its most significant local revenue source(s), the property tax.

### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School District's current levels of outstanding debt and the School District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### **Economic and Demographic Information**

These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School District's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.

### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the School District's financial report relates to the services the School District provides and the activities it performs.

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The School District implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that fiscal year.

#### Mason City School District Net Assets by Component, Last Five Fiscal Years (1) (accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 1

|                                                 | Fiscal Year  |              |              |              |              |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                                 | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         |
| Governmental Activities                         |              |              |              |              |              |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | \$5,012,945  | \$10,271,853 | \$8,832,373  | \$12,537,357 | \$18,655,396 |
| Restricted                                      | 8,332,744    | 8,584,599    | 18,181,961   | 18,486,365   | 20,469,256   |
| Unrestricted                                    | 11,958,407   | 13,379,457   | 17,303,412   | 30,461,781   | 36,715,473   |
| Total Net Assets                                | \$25,304,096 | \$32,235,909 | \$44,317,746 | \$61,485,503 | \$75,840,125 |

Source: District Records

(1) - The district began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003.

#### Mason City School District Expenses, Program Revenues and Net (Expense)/Revenue Last Five Fiscal Years (1) (accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 2

|                                                                      | 2004           | 2005           | 2006           | 2007           | 2008            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Expenses                                                             |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Governmental Activities:                                             |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Instruction                                                          | \$37,987,024   | \$38,037,993   | \$43,643,552   | \$47,562,678   | \$53,120,606    |
| Pupil                                                                | 3,937,365      | 4,178,645      | 5,240,623      | 5,170,132      | 5,914,562       |
| Instructional Staff                                                  | 5,727,348      | 6,039,669      | 6,455,313      | 6,321,764      | 6,692,737       |
| General Administration                                               | 58,484         | 98,266         | 96,342         | 83,619         | 85,525          |
| School Administration                                                | 4,458,914      | 4,598,463      | 5,016,431      | 5,134,189      | 5,412,530       |
| Fiscal                                                               | 1,619,621      | 1,704,142      | 1,882,749      | 2,018,476      | 2,053,489       |
| Business                                                             | 247,289        | 291,309        | 345,429        | 301,922        | 438,869         |
| Operation and Maintenance                                            | 8,869,440      | 10,758,017     | 11,819,228     | 14,141,628     | 13,072,818      |
| Pupil Transportation                                                 | 4,665,435      | 6,689,568      | 7,083,596      | 7,209,800      | 7,734,614       |
| Central                                                              | 2,512,887      | 2,861,293      | 3,518,288      | 3,759,249      | 4,569,098       |
| Operation of Non-instructional Services                              | 3,820,453      | 4,347,526      | 4,645,785      | 5,505,957      | 5,553,265       |
| Extracurricular Activities                                           | 1,821,481      | 1,919,330      | 2,107,599      | 2,170,808      | 2,312,308       |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                                          | 5,292,728      | 7,173,821      | 6,980,128      | 6,049,096      | 7,011,371       |
| Total Government Expenses                                            | 81,018,469     | 88,698,042     | 98,835,063     | 105,429,318    | 113,971,792     |
| Program Revenues<br>Governmental Activities:<br>Charges for Services |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Instruction                                                          | 882,932        | 1,018,751      | 1,141,570      | 1,457,026      | 1,878,034       |
| Pupil                                                                | 10,380         | 506            | 149            | 928            | 6,245           |
| Instructional Staff                                                  | 31,321         | 498            | 292            | 538            | 4,183           |
| General Administration                                               | 0              | 0              | 1,264          | 75             | 0               |
| School Administration                                                | 0              | 23             | 705            | 0              | 0               |
| Business                                                             | 0              | 0              | 5,307          | 6,681          | 83,436          |
| Operations and Maintenance                                           | 1,186,160      | 1,032,622      | 1,281,079      | 1,194,715      | 1,104,070       |
| Pupil Transportation                                                 | 12,915         | 3,137          | 1,597          | 2,984          | 46,014          |
| Central                                                              | 5,576          | 1,276          | 0              | 377            | 1,002           |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services                              | 1,423,327      | 1,699,740      | 2,960,034      | 3,859,467      | 4,186,135       |
| Extracurricular Activities                                           | 194,223        | 614,992        | 615,389        | 656,776        | 722,377         |
| Operating Grants and Contributions                                   | 2,459,993      | 3,060,804      | 3,204,017      | 5,416,262      | 5,812,292       |
| Capital Grants and Contributions                                     | 60,920         | 132,965        | 51,235         | 158,292        | 61,192          |
| Total Government Revenues                                            | 6,267,747      | 7,565,314      | 9,262,638      | 12,754,121     | 13,904,980      |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue                                                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Total Government Net Expense                                         | (\$74,750,722) | (\$81,132,728) | (\$89,572,425) | (\$92,675,197) | (\$100,066,812) |
| -                                                                    |                |                |                |                |                 |

Source: District Records

(1) - The district began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003.

#### Mason City School District General Revenues and Total Change in Net Assets, Last Five Fiscal Years (1) (accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 3

|                                                             | Fiscal Year    |                |                |                       |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                                                             | 2004           | 2005           | 2006           | 2007                  | 2008            |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue                                       |                |                |                |                       |                 |
| Total Government Net Expense                                | (\$74,750,722) | (\$81,132,728) | (\$89,572,425) | (\$92,675,197)        | (\$100,066,812) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets            |                |                |                |                       |                 |
| Governmental Activities:                                    |                |                |                |                       |                 |
| Taxes                                                       |                |                |                |                       |                 |
| Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes                  | 33,595,910     | 40,300,691     | 47,623,796     | 56,849,004            | 59,678,421      |
| Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service Purposes             | 8,517,335      | 10,703,660     | 11,408,572     | 12,919,464            | 13,348,993      |
| Property Taxes Levied for Capital Projects                  | 573,794        | 329,277        | 536,353        | 578,593               | 706,642         |
| Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to Specific Programs | 27,842,523     | 31,184,738     | 33,333,355     | 33,634,902            | 34,292,967      |
| Payment in Lieu of Taxes                                    | 1,137,880      | 2,742,551      | 2,402,107      | 2,508,735             | 2,328,775       |
| Unrestricted Contributions                                  | 60,000         | 60,000         | 60,000         | 81,274                | 0               |
| Investment Earnings                                         | 460,050        | 1,268,520      | 2,282,902      | 2,741,989             | 3,718,075       |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets                              | 0              | 0              | 2,226,474      | 212,123               | 72,056          |
| Other Revenues                                              | 1,221,063      | 1,475,104      | 1,780,703      | 316,870               | 275,505         |
| Total primary government                                    | 73,408,555     | 88,064,541     | 101,654,262    | 109,842,954           | 114,421,434     |
| Change in Net Assets                                        |                |                | -              |                       |                 |
| Total primary government                                    | (\$1,342,167)  | \$6,931,813_   | \$12,081,837   | \$17,1 <u>67,</u> 757 | \$14,354,622    |

·

#### Source: District Records

(1) - The district began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003.

### Mason City School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 4

|                              |               | Fiscal Year   |               |              |             |              |              |              |              |              |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                              | 1999          | 2000          | 2001          | 2002         | 2003        | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         |
| General Fund                 |               |               |               |              |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Reserved                     | \$3,275,611   | \$4,293,506   | \$3,312,777   | \$3,624,112  | \$5,029,376 | \$1,350,525  | \$2,051,968  | \$2,754,393  | \$2,692,180  | \$3,207,706  |
| Unreserved                   | 1,994,518     | 3,814,470     | 5,203,832     | 8,316,487    | 9,520,847   | 9,610,324    | 11,684,736   | 16,689,386   | 28,765,463   | 34,459,374   |
| Total General Fund           | 5,270,129     | 8,107,976     | 8,516,609     | 11,940,599   | 14,550,223  | 10,960,849   | 13,736,704   | 19,443,779   | 31,457,643   | 37,667,080   |
| All Other Governmental Funds |               |               |               |              |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Reserved                     | 1,983,201     | 770,376       | 44,741,035    | 14,347,567   | 2,840,486   | 3,964,348    | 27,732,286   | 7,938,306    | 4,546,107    | 23,982,418   |
| Unreserved, Reported in:     |               |               |               |              |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Special Revenue Funds        | 195,313       | 327,061       | 314,204       | 366,227      | 1,690,293   | 2,671,887    | 2,621,230    | 3,067,590    | 3,065,602    | 3,377,932    |
| Debt Service Funds           | 634,378       | 1,432,982     | 76,797,395    | 3,439,015    | 4,138,379   | 5,537,284    | 5,499,453    | 5,989,954    | 6,628,582    | 8,570,237    |
| Capital Project Funds        | (8,850,551)   | (9,919,350)   | 4,729,007     | (2,368,985)  | (4,641,774) | 28,621,609   | 288,265      | 1,460,524    | 949,692      | (1,841,343)  |
|                              | (\$6,037,659) | (\$7,388,931) | \$126,581,641 | \$15,783,824 | \$4,027,384 | \$40,795,128 | \$36,141,234 | \$18,456,374 | \$15,189,983 | \$34,089,244 |

**、** ·

Source: District Records

111

,

### Mason City School District Governmental Funds Revenues, Last Ten Fiscal Years (1) (modified accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 5

| _                          | Fiscal Year  |              |              |              |              |              |              |                      |                       |                      |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                            | 1999         | 2000         | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | 2005         | 2006                 | 2007                  | 2008                 |
| Revenues:                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                      |                       |                      |
| Taxes                      | \$22,177,817 | \$26,396,397 | \$28,319,067 | \$36,486,582 | \$46,418,347 | \$42,426,616 | \$51,170,425 | \$58,668,824         | \$65,126,501          | \$66,161,138         |
| Revenue in Lieu of Taxes   | 0            | 341,718      | 221,385      | 705,150      | 645,754      | 1,197,880    | 2,802,551    | 2,462,107            | 2,150,536             | 2,688,343            |
| Tuition and Fees           | 90,810       | 393,868      | 450,375      | 440,925      | 546,664      | 470,613      | 706,679      | 862,322              | 1,019,509             | 1,465,590            |
| Investment Earnings        | 869,349      | 769,425      | 2,347,998    | 1,802,328    | 524,448      | 460,050      | 1,268,520    | 2,282,903            | 2,741,989             | 3,718,075            |
| Intergovernmental          | 12,613,295   | 15,319,985   | 18,588,027   | 23,988,531   | 25,187,926   | 30,572,312   | 34,303,286   | 37,324,432           | 43,458,744            | 46,998,659           |
| Extracurricular Activities | 414,582      | 487,775      | 533,441      | 509,670      | 541,095      | 809,739      | 1,003,782    | 1,009,189            | 1,118,356             | 1,209,310            |
| Charges for Services       | 0            | 82,081       | 74,779       | 568,190      | 1,426,402    | 3,112,721    | 3,322,430    | 4,709,748            | 4,943,610             | 5,444,011            |
| Other Revenues             | 618,947      | 240,942      | 382,841      | 269,092      | 442,497      | 1,064,266    | 801,351      | 1,228,441            | 930,211               | 590,877              |
| Total Revenues             | \$36,784,800 | \$44,032,191 | \$50,917,913 | \$64,770,468 | \$75,733,133 | \$80,114,197 | \$95,379,024 | <u>\$108,547,966</u> | \$ <u>121,489,456</u> | <u>\$128,276,003</u> |

Source: District Records

(1) - Prior to 2004 the district reported the food service fund as an enterprise fund. Starting in 2004 the food service fund was reported as a special revenue fund, therefore charges for services shows a significant increase.

112

### Mason City School District Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 6

|                                         |              |              |              |               | Fiscal       | Year         |              |                      |               |               |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                         | 1999         | 2000         | 2001         | 2002          | 2003         | 2004         | 2005         | 2006                 | 2007          | 2008          |
| Instruction                             | \$16,473,607 | \$18,939,102 | \$22,269,328 | \$25,708,714  | \$29,901,082 | \$35,752,050 | \$37,338,247 | <b>\$</b> 42,354,099 | \$46,602,549  | \$52,771,742  |
| Pupil                                   | \$1,718,768  | 1,966,905    | 2,343,013    | 2,850,382     | 3,704,090    | 3,886,250    | 4,147,389    | 5,210,686            | 5,108,372     | 5,887,042     |
| Instructional Staff                     | \$2,097,866  | 2,710,144    | 3,216,773    | 3,918,314     | 5,152,696    | 5,634,872    | 5,994,854    | 6,347,333            | 6,224,230     | 6,611,946     |
| General Administration                  | \$42,098     | 40,083       | 46,824       | 58,415        | 72,318       | 58,484       | 98,266       | 95,124               | 83,619        | 85,525        |
| School Administration                   | \$2,293,235  | 2,434,400    | 2,695,491    | 3,647,493     | 4,542,798    | 4,389,162    | 4,481,342    | 4,900,814            | 5,100,493     | 5,374,528     |
| Fiscal                                  | \$731,478    | 839,665      | 1,022,459    | 1,166,220     | 1,349,296    | 1,542,305    | 1,684,906    | 1,841,158            | 1,999,081     | 2,120,418     |
| Business                                | \$97,767     | 154,879      | 177,658      | 122,103       | 282,150      | 223,220      | 302,768      | 315,862              | 324,550       | 438,801       |
| Operation and Maintenance               | \$3,513,031  | 3,940,808    | 4,384,078    | 4,907,212     | 8,900,007    | 8,686,778    | 9,564,467    | 10,189,943           | 11,695,982    | 11,984,656    |
| Pupil Transportation                    | \$2,707,302  | 2,820,730    | 3,220,706    | 4,017,016     | 4,345,139    | 4,186,035    | 6,246,443    | 6,472,242            | 6,471,731     | 7,629,347     |
| Central                                 | \$695,616    | 881,897      | 1,750,738    | 4,759,057     | 3,249,443    | 2,353,829    | 2,697,180    | 3,343,900            | 3,460,243     | 4,622,781     |
| Operation of Non-instructional Services | \$179,139    | 291,303      | 335,689      | 369,775       | 554,650      | 3,583,084    | 4,201,562    | 4,449,404            | 5,258,877     | 5,500,280     |
| Extracurricular Activities              | \$629,815    | 790,968      | 813,271      | 1,193,021     | 1,685,878    | 1,717,739    | 1,866,052    | 1,996,818            | 2,057,756     | 2,362,869     |
| Capital Outlay                          | \$10,290,522 | 3,154,428    | 13,179,953   | 37,374,378    | 12,832,680   | 1,552,024    | 7,484,458    | 25,917,835           | 7,257,028     | 8,512,330     |
| Debt Service                            | , ,          |              |              |               |              |              |              |                      |               |               |
| Principal Retirement                    | \$1,339,015  | 1,166,632    | 1,563,891    | 75,363,309    | 2,330,000    | 3,212,122    | 3,792,045    | 4,250,000            | 4,990,000     | 5,095,000     |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges             | \$2,992,059  | 2,961,845    | 4,193,438    | 6,685,315     | 5,978,730    | 5,304,061    | 7,188,793    | 6,894,023            | 6,556,069     | 7,268,569     |
| Total Expenditures                      | \$45,801,318 | \$43,093,789 | \$61,213,310 | \$172,140,724 | \$84,880,957 | \$82,082,015 | \$97,088,772 | \$124,579,241        | \$113,190,580 | \$126,265,834 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of         | 14.21%       | 11.79%       | 13.93%       | 159.22% (     | 13.34%       | 12.10%       | 14.29%       | 13.03%               | 12.51%        | 12.00%        |
| Noncapital Expenditures                 |              |              |              |               |              |              |              |                      |               |               |

Source: District Records

(1) - The district refinanced High Schoool/Recreation Center debt in 2002, resulting in an unusally high ratio.

Mason City School District Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 7

|                                        |               | Fiscal Year |               |                 |               |              |               |                |              |              |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                        | 1999          | 2000        | 2001          | 2002            | 2003          | 2004         | 2005          | 2006           | 2007         | 2008         |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)         |               |             |               |                 |               |              |               |                |              |              |
| Issuance of Capital Leases             | \$0           | \$528,309   | \$0           | \$0             | \$0           | \$0          | \$0           | \$0            | \$0          | <b>\$</b> 0  |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets   | 0             | 19,864      | 0             | 0               | 1,008         | 0            | 460,040       | 4,053,490      | 132,275      | 98,529       |
| 1ssuance of Bonds                      | 450,000       | 0           | 0             | 0               | 0             | 0            | 0             | , , 0          | 0            | 0            |
| Issuance of Long Term Debt             | 0             | 0           | 144,674,602   | 0               | 0             | 35,000,000   | 0             | 0              | 0            | 23,000,000   |
| Issuance of Refunding Bonds            | 0             | 0           | 0             | 0               | 0             | 15,705,000   | 0             | 59,380,000     | 27,565,000   | 0            |
| Payment to Refunded Bonds Escrow Agent | 0             | 0           | 0             | 0               | 0             | (15,705,000) | 0             | (65,349,169)   | (29,826,979) | 0            |
| Refunding Bond Premium                 | 0             | 0           | 0             | 0               | 0             | Ó Ó          | 0             | 5,969,169      | 2,578,301    | 0            |
| Transfers In                           | 1,400,883     | 405,686     | 610,773       | 2,249,197       | 17,874,000    | 15,939,000   | 14,377,750    | 13,187,317     | 8,621,787    | 20,341,705   |
| Refund of Prior Year Expenditures      | 21,593        |             |               |                 | , ,           |              |               |                |              |              |
| Transfers Out                          | (1,405,883)   | (405,686)   | (610,773)     | (2,249,197)     | (17,874,000)  | (15,939,000) | (14,377,750)  | (13,187,317)   | (8,621,787)  | (20,341,705) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)   | 466,593       | 548,173     | 144,674,602   | 0               | 1,008         | 35,000,000   | 460,040       | 4,053,490      | 448,597      | 23,098,529   |
| Net Change in Fund Balances            | (\$8,549,925) | \$1,486,575 | \$134,379,205 | (\$107,370,256) | (\$9,146,816) | \$33,032,182 | (\$1,249,708) | (\$11,977,785) | \$8,747,473  | \$25,108,698 |

Source: District Records

# Mason City School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Calendar Years Schedule 8

|            |               | Assessed Value |              | Total         | Total           | Total  |
|------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|
| Calendar – | Real          | Public Utility | Tangible     | Assessed      | Estimated       | Direct |
| Year       | Property      | Personal       | Personal     | Value         | Value           | Rate   |
| 1998       | \$507,879,160 | \$28,916,380   | \$99,696,766 | \$636,492,306 | \$1,891,509,965 | 61.95  |
| 1999       | 584,567,320   | 27,966,800     | 110,006,159  | 722,540,279   | 2,150,489,171   | 61.95  |
| 2000       | 766,334,940   | 31,930,770     | 111,364,313  | 909,630,023   | 2,680,965,961   | 64.57  |
| 2001       | 844,804,830   | 20,324,550     | 152,292,210  | 1,017,421,590 | 3,052,164,278   | 71.11  |
| 2002       | 920,126,080   | 22,811,670     | 159,181,600  | 1,102,119,350 | 3,298,506,862   | 72.61  |
| 2003       | 1,053,132,200 | 23,694,270     | 158,872,721  | 1,235,699,191 | 3,678,559,776   | 74.11  |
| 2004       | 1,147,072,040 | 22,924,120     | 150,765,500  | 1,320,761,660 | 3,913,421,419   | 74.11  |
| 2005       | 1,224,869,470 | 23,975,720     | 128,380,195  | 1,377,225,385 | 4,047,672,874   | 80.65  |
| 2006       | 1,461,205,840 | 27,382,510     | 109,110,197  | 1,597,698,547 | 4,548,619,680   | 81.76  |
| 2007       | 1,530,034,250 | 20,283,610     | 48,975,855   | 1,599,293,715 | 4,786,382,823   | 83,45  |

Source: County Auditor

### Mason City School District Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates, Last Ten Calendar Years Schedule 9

|          | _           |        |                | <b>Overlapping Rate</b> | 5          |               |             |          |          |  |  |
|----------|-------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------|----------|--|--|
|          | _           |        | Warren-Clinton |                         |            |               |             |          |          |  |  |
| Caiendar | District    | Warren | City of        | Deerfield               | Great Oaks | Community     | Turtlecreek | Union    | Health   |  |  |
| Year     | Direct Rate | County | Mason          | Township                | JVSD       | Mental Health | Township    | Township | District |  |  |
| 1998     | 61.95       | 4.75   | 2.32           | 9.75                    | 2.70       | 1.00          | 5.62        | 6.20     | 0.50     |  |  |
| 1999     | 61.95       | 4.00   | 7.32           | 9.75                    | 2.70       | 1.00          | 5.62        | 6.20     | 0.50     |  |  |
| 2000     | 64,57       | 4.00   | 7.32           | 9.75                    | 2.70       | 1.00          | 5.62        | 6.20     | 0.50     |  |  |
| 2001     | 71.11       | 4.00   | 7.32           | 10.60                   | 2.70       | 1.00          | 5.62        | 6.20     | 1,00     |  |  |
| 2002     | 72,61       | 4.96   | 7.32           | 10.60                   | 2.70       | 1.00          | 5.62        | 9.20     | 0.50     |  |  |
| 2003     | 74.11       | 6.53   | 7.32           | 10.60                   | 2,70       | 1.00          | 5.62        | 9.20     | 0.50     |  |  |
| 2004     | 74.11       | 6.46   | 7.32           | 10.60                   | 2.70       | 1.00          | 5.62        | 9.20     | 0.50     |  |  |
| 2005     | 80,65       | 6.46   | 7.32           | 10.60                   | 2.70       | 1.00          | 5.62        | 9.20     | 0.50     |  |  |
| 2006     | 81.76       | 6.71   | 7.32           | 10,60                   | 2.70       | 1.00          | 5.62        | 9.20     | 0.50     |  |  |
| 2007     | 83.45       | 6.71   | 7.32           | 10,60                   | 2,70       | 1.00          | 5,62        | 9.20     | 0.50     |  |  |

.

**Source**: County Auditor

Mason City School District Principal Property Tax Payers -- Warren County Tax Collection Year (1) Schedule 10

|                                | 2007              |                                             |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Taxpayer                       | Assessed<br>Value | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Assessed<br>Value |  |  |  |  |
| Duke Energy Ohio Inc.          | \$26,587,540      | 1.66%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Deerfield Realty Holding       | 14,726,450        | 0.92%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Duke Realty Ohio               | 9,940,290         | 0.62%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Mitsubishi Electric Automotive | 9,268,235         | 0.58%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Community Insurance            | 8,913,750         | 0.56%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Twin Fountains of Mason        | 8,695,050         | 0.54%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Kenwood Lincoln Mercury        | 7,108,200         | 0.44%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Mason Christian Village        | 6,966,730         | 0.44%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Sterling Lakes Apartments      | 6,284,240         | 0.39%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Cintas Sales Corp.             | 6,091,480         | 0.38%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Total:                         | \$104,581,965     | 6.55%                                       |  |  |  |  |

|                                | 2006              |                                             |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Taxpayer                       | Assessed<br>Value | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Assessed<br>Value |  |  |  |  |
|                                |                   |                                             |  |  |  |  |
| Cincinnati Gas and Electric    | \$25,120,134      | 1.57%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Somerset Deerfield Holdings    | 14,726,453        | 0.92%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Mitsubishi Electric Automotive | 13,487,815        | 0.84%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Cintas Corporation             | 11,277,817        | 0.71%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Duke Realty Ltd. Partnership   | 9,940,290         | 0.62%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Twin Fountains of Mason        | 8,695,050         | 0.54%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Mason Christian Village        | 6,966,732         | 0.44%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Proctor & Gamble               | 6,841,274         | 0.43%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Kenwood Lincon Mercury         | 6,784,235         | 0.42%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Sterling Lakes Apartments      | 6,284,243         | 0.39%                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Total:                         | \$110,124,043     | 6.89%                                       |  |  |  |  |

Source: County Auditor

.

(1) - Information for prior years not available from the County Auditor in the format needed.

Mason City School District Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Calendar Years Schedule 11

|                  |              | Collected wi<br>Cale <u>nda</u> r Year |                       | Delinquent<br>Collections  | Total Collections to Date |                       |  |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Calendar<br>Year | Taxes Levied | Amount                                 | Percentage<br>of Levy | in Subsequent<br>Years (1) | Amount                    | Percentage<br>of Levy |  |
| 1998             | \$22,694,987 | \$22,594,774                           | 99.56%                | \$339,122                  | \$22,933,896              | 101.05%               |  |
| 1999             | 25,101,477   | 24,590,242                             | 97.96%                | 305,654                    | 24,895,896                | 99.18%                |  |
| 2000             | 27,474,665   | 26,821,127                             | 97.62%                | 1,526,426                  | 28,347,553                | 103.18%               |  |
| 2001             | 34,057,794   | 33,144,606                             | 97.32%                | 967,840                    | 34,112,446                | 100.16%               |  |
| 2002             | 35,546,237   | 34,843,236                             | 98.02%                | 1,044,746                  | 35,887,982                | 100.96%               |  |
| 2003             | 47,752,879   | 47,142,230                             | 98.72%                | 2,427,285                  | 49,569,515                | 103.80%               |  |
| 2004             | 52,725,826   | 52,648,787                             | 99.85%                | 2,378,777                  | 55,027,564                | 104.37%               |  |
| 2005             | 54,223,863   | 53,944,910                             | 99.49%                | 1,092,669                  | 55,037,579                | 101.50%               |  |
| 2006             | 56,733,533   | 56,472,883                             | 99.54%                | 1,171,575                  | 57,644,458                | 101.61%               |  |
| 2007             | 62,500,926   | 61,130,056                             | 97.81%                | 1,182,624                  | 62,312,680                | 99.70%                |  |

Source: County Auditor and district records (1) - Delinquent Collections by levy year are not available and therefore are presented by collection year

Mason City School District Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years Schedule 12

|                | Governmental Activities |                                          |                                       | Ratio of General                                |                                     |                   |  |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Capital<br>Leases       | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds and Notes | Total<br>Primary<br><u>Government</u> | Bonded Debt<br>to Estimated<br>Actual Value (1) | Percentage<br>of Personal<br>Income | Per<br>Capita (1) |  |
| 1999           | \$16,614                | <b>\$48,250,000</b>                      | \$48,266,614                          | 2,55%                                           | 1.17%                               | 346               |  |
| 2000           | 483,291                 | 47,145,000                               | 47,628,291                            | 2.21%                                           | 1.06%                               | 328               |  |
| 2001           | 359,400                 | 189,575,000                              | 189,934,400                           | 7.08%                                           | 3.84%                               | 1,246             |  |
| 2002           | 231,091                 | 114,340,000                              | 114,571,091                           | 3.75%                                           | 2.17%                               | 723               |  |
| 2003           | 100,398                 | 112,010,000                              | 112,110,398                           | 3.40%                                           | 2.03%                               | 669               |  |
| 2004           | 17,045                  | 143,885,000                              | 143,902,045                           | 3.91%                                           | 2.49%                               | 822               |  |
| 2005           | 0                       | 140,110,000                              | 140,110,000                           | 3.58%                                           | 2.26%                               | 768               |  |
| 2006           | 0                       | 139,627,632                              | 139,627,632                           | 3.45%                                           | 2.12%                               | 738               |  |
| 2007           | 0                       | 134,623,912                              | 134,623,912                           | 2.96%                                           | 1.87%                               | 685               |  |
| 2008           | 0                       | 152,283,855                              | 152,283,855                           | 3.18%                                           | N/A                                 | 745               |  |

Source: District Records

N/A - Information not available (1) - The district refinanced High Schoool/Recreation Center debt in 2002, resulting in an unusally high debt per capita.

### Mason City School District Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2008 Schedule 13

| Governmental Unit                  | Debt<br>Outstanding | Estimated<br>Percentage<br>Applicable | Estimated<br>Share of<br>Direct and<br>Overlapping<br>Debt |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overlapping Debt:                  |                     |                                       |                                                            |
| Butler County                      | \$72,359,680        | 0.05%                                 | \$36,180                                                   |
| Warren County                      | <b>248,4</b> 65     | 28.36%                                | 70,465                                                     |
| Lebanon City                       | 12,697,627          | 0.00%                                 | 0                                                          |
| City of Mason                      | 27,130,000          | 91.65%                                | 24,864,645                                                 |
| Deerfield Township                 | 16,280,000          | 57.70%                                | 9,393,560                                                  |
| Turtle Creek Township              | 2,475,000           | 0.07%                                 | 1,733                                                      |
| Union Township                     | 118,800             | 4.00%                                 | 4,752                                                      |
| West Chester Township              | 57,060,000          | 0.22%                                 | 125,532                                                    |
| Great Oaks Joint Vocational School | 7,965,000           | 9.16%                                 | 729,594                                                    |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt         | 196,334,572         |                                       | 35,226,460                                                 |
| District direct debt               | 155,955,000         | 100.00%                               | 155,955,000                                                |
| Total direct and overlapping debt  | \$352,289,572       |                                       | \$191,181,460                                              |

.

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council

# Mason City School District Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years (1) Schedule 14

### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2008

| Assessed Value                          | \$1,599,293,715 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Debt Limit (9% of Assessed Value)       | 143,936,434     |
| Debt Limit - Special Needs District (2) | 247,858,540     |
| Debt Applicable to Limit                | 146,857,767     |
| Legal Debt Margin                       | \$91,745,078    |

|                                                                         |              |              |               |               | Fiscal Year           |               |               |               |               |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                         | 1999         | 2000         | 2001          | 2002          | 2003                  | 2004          | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          |
| Debt Limit                                                              | \$57,284,308 | \$57,248,308 | \$215,789,380 | \$232,627,457 | <b>\$</b> 215,911,053 | \$215,911,053 | \$215,911,053 | \$215,911,053 | \$215,911,053 | \$247,858,540 |
| $\sim$ Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit                               | \$57,215,000 | 55,910,000   | 198,460,000   | 118,874,044   | 114,416,075           | 145,259,259   | 140,579,547   | 132,582,084   | 124,165,975   | 146,857,767   |
| Legal Debt Margin                                                       | \$69,308     | \$1,338,308  | \$17,329,380  | \$113,753,413 | \$101,494,978         | \$70,651,794  | \$75,331,506  | \$83,328,969  | \$91,745,078  | \$101,000,773 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit<br>as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 99.88%       | 97.66%       | 91.97%        | 51.10%        | 52.99%                | 67.28%        | 65.11%        | 61.41%        | 57.51%        | 59.25%        |

Source: District Records

(1) - Assessed values are on a calendar year basis (i.e. fiscal year 2006 is calendar year 2005)

(2) Under Section 133.06(E) of the Ohio Revised Code, if a board of education determines that its students are not being adequately serviced by existing facilities, and that sufficient funds to provide such facilities cannot be obtained when needed by the issuance of bonds within the nine percent limitation, it may qualify as a "special needs district", and thereby be permitted to incur net indebtedness in excess of the nine mill limitation. The district applied for and received approval of the Ohio Department of Taxation and the Ohio Department of Education to become a special needs district.

Mason City School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years Schedule 15

| Calendar<br>Year | Population (1) | Personal<br>Income<br>(Thousands of<br>Dollars) (2) | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income (3) | Unemployment<br>Rate (4) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1998             | 145,427        | \$4,113,058                                         | \$28,283                             | 3.40%                    |
| 1999             | 152,448        | 4,501,708                                           | 29,529                               | 3.20%                    |
| 2000             | 158,383        | 4,946,103                                           | 30,660                               | 3.20%                    |
| 2001             | 167,507        | 5,286,564                                           | 31,512                               | 3.30%                    |
| 2002             | 175,041        | 5,521,565                                           | 31,522                               | 4.60%                    |
| 2003             | 182,330        | 5,786,295                                           | 31,699                               | 4.70%                    |
| 2004             | 189,276        | 6,213,055                                           | 32,745                               | 4.00%                    |
| 2005             | 196,622        | 6,597,227                                           | 33,524                               | 4.70%                    |
| 2006             | 195,575        | 7,211,608                                           | 36,134                               | 4.50%                    |
| 2007             | 204,390        | N/A                                                 | N/A                                  | 4.90%                    |

(1) Population estimates provided by U.S. Census Bureau for Warren County

(2) Bureau of Economic Analysis Data. Information for Warren County

(3) State of Ohio Bureau of Employement Services Annual averages. Information for Warren County.

(4) Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, rates are for Warren County

N/A - Information not available

# Mason City School District Principal Employers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago Schedule 16

|                             | 2007 (1)               |                                      |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Employer                    | Number of<br>Employees | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Employment |  |  |  |
| Anthem                      | 2,243                  | 2.23%                                |  |  |  |
| Procter & Gamble            | 2,100                  | 2.09%                                |  |  |  |
| Cintas Corporate            | 1,800                  | 1.79%                                |  |  |  |
| Mason City Schools          | 1,230                  | 1.23%                                |  |  |  |
| Luxotica Retail             | 1,166                  | 1.16%                                |  |  |  |
| Siemens Business Services   | 525                    | 0.52%                                |  |  |  |
| Blackhawk Automotive        | 512                    | 0.51%                                |  |  |  |
| Portion Pac                 | 506                    | 0.50%                                |  |  |  |
| Thompson Learning           | 479                    | 0.48%                                |  |  |  |
| Mitsubishi Electric         | 423                    | 0.42%                                |  |  |  |
| CNG Financial               | 260                    | 0.26%                                |  |  |  |
|                             | 11,244                 | 11.20%                               |  |  |  |
| Total County Employment (3) | 100,400                |                                      |  |  |  |

|                              | 1997 (2)               |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Employer                     | Number of<br>Employees | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Employment |  |  |  |  |
| Procter & Gamble             | 1,400                  | 1.39%                                |  |  |  |  |
| Cintas                       | 1,004                  | 1.00%                                |  |  |  |  |
| Worthington Plastics         | 585                    | 0.58%                                |  |  |  |  |
| Mason City Schools           | 444                    | 0.44%                                |  |  |  |  |
| Leggett & Platt              | 350                    | 0.35%                                |  |  |  |  |
| Portion Pac                  | 349                    | 0,35%                                |  |  |  |  |
| Cincinnati Electronics       | 320                    | 0.32%                                |  |  |  |  |
| Mitsubishi Electric          | 300                    | 0.30%                                |  |  |  |  |
| Deerfield Manufacturing      | 265                    | 0.26%                                |  |  |  |  |
| A-Mold Corp.                 | 260                    | 0.26%                                |  |  |  |  |
| Cincinnati Fan & Ventilation | 100                    | 0.10%                                |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 5,377                  | 5.36%                                |  |  |  |  |
| Total County Employment (3)  | 71,600                 |                                      |  |  |  |  |

Source: (1) Warren County Economic Development Department - most recent information available Source: (2) City of Mason Income Tax Department Source: (3) Historical Civilian Labor Force Estimates

Mason City School District Full-time-Equivalent District Employees by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Schedule 17

|                                        |        |        |              |         | Fisc   | al Year       |         |         |         |         |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|---------|--------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| -                                      | 1999   | 2000   | 2001         | 2002    | 2003   | 2004          | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    |
| Supervisory                            |        |        |              |         |        |               |         |         |         |         |
| Instructional administrators           | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2,00         | 2.00    | 2.00   | 2.00          | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    |
| Noninstructional administrators        | 15.00  | 10.00  | 12.00        | 15.00   | 16.75  | 15.75         | 16.00   | 17.81   | 23.55   | 19.75   |
| Consultant/supervisors of instruction  | 11.00  | 11.00  | 14.00        | 18.00   | 17.00  | 19.00         | 18.00   | 18.12   | 18.00   | 19.50   |
| Principals                             | 6.00   | 6.00   | 5.00         | 5.00    | 5.00   | 6.00          | 6.00    | 6.00    | 6.00    | 6.00    |
| Assistant Principals                   | 9.00   | 9.00   | 10.00        | 12.00   | 14.00  | 16.00         | 17.00   | 17.00   | 18.00   | 18.00   |
| Total Supervisory                      | 43.00  | 38.00  | 43.00        | 52.00   | 54.75  | 58.75         | 59.00   | 60.93   | 67.55   | 65.25   |
| Instruction                            |        |        |              |         |        |               |         |         |         |         |
| Elementary classroom teachers          | 177.00 | 193.00 | 233.00       | 265.00  | 288.01 | 300.05        | 317.45  | 329.50  | 363.15  | 348.00  |
| Secondary classroom teachers           | 141.00 | 154.00 | 172.00       | 198.00  | 211.20 | 235.60        | 245.69  | 258.60  | 273.40  | 278.75  |
| ESE teachers                           | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00         | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00          | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    |
| Other teachers (adult)                 | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00         | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00          | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Other professionals (instructional)    | 3.50   | 4.50   | 5.50         | 6.50    | 7.50   | 8.06          | 11.36   | 12.26   | 14.80   | 14.13   |
| Aides                                  | 31.87  | 48.82  | 59.33        | 88.35   | 101.80 | 123.42        | 137.00  | 147.50  | 151.52  | 155.31  |
| Total Instruction                      | 353.37 | 400.32 | 469.83       | 557.85  | 608.51 | 667.13        | 712.50  | 748.86  | 803.87  | 797.19  |
| Student Services                       |        |        |              |         |        |               |         |         |         |         |
| Guidance counselors                    | 11.00  | 12.00  | 13.64        | 12.64   | 11.80  | 16.64         | 16.00   | 17.00   | 17.00   | 20.50   |
| Visiting teachers/social workers       | 0.00   | 0.00   | 1.00         | 1.00    | 1.00   | 1.00          | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    |
| Psychologists                          | 0.00   | 1.00   | 2.00         | 3.60    | 5.22   | 4.79          | 5.00    | 5.00    | 5.00    | 5.00    |
| Librarians                             | 5.00   | 3.00   | 3.00         | 3.00    | 3.00   | 3.00          | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    |
| Other professionals (noninstructional) | 6.00   | 7.00   | 7.64         | 7,50    | 9.62   | 8.78          | 7.60    | 8.52    | 8.02    | 8.02    |
| Technicians                            | 14.32  | 16.67  | 18.33        | 22.67   | 26.57  | 25.81         | 24.77   | 24.77   | 26.84   | 26.97   |
| Total student services                 | 36.32  |        | <u>45.61</u> | 50.41   | 57.21  | 60.02         | 56.37   | 58.29   | 59.86   | 63.49   |
| Support and Administration             |        |        |              |         |        |               |         |         |         |         |
| Clerical/secretarial                   | 39.93  | 40.93  | 44.14        | 52.77   | 54.70  | 58.40         | 57.30   | 58.23   | 60.73   | 68.73   |
| Service workers                        | 79.87  | 81.72  | 86.69        | 105.95  | 129.70 | 144.04        | 139.81  | 138.81  | 139.84  | 141.01  |
| Skilled crafts                         | 7.00   | 9.00   | 10.00        | 11.00   | 14.00  | 15.00         | 15.00   | 17.00   | 16.00   | 14.00   |
| Vehicle Operator (buses)               | 38.68  | 44.14  | 51.98        | 71.05   | 71.45  | 73.61         | 74.63   | 80.71   | 82.38   | 89.04   |
| Unskilled laborers                     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00         | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00          | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Total support and administration       | 165.48 | 175.79 | 192.81       | _240.77 | 269.85 | <u>291.05</u> | 286.74  | 294.75  | 298.95  | 312.78  |
| Total employees                        | 598.17 | 653.78 | 751.25       | 901.03  | 990.32 | 1076.95       | 1114.61 | 1162.83 | 1230.23 | 1238.71 |

Source: State Department of Education

### Mason City School District Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years (1) Schedule 18

| Fiscal<br>Year | Enrollment | Operating<br>Expenditure | Cost<br>Per<br>Pupil | Percentage<br>Change | Expenses     | Cost<br>Per<br>Pupil | Percentage<br>Change | Teaching<br>Staff | Pupil-<br>Teacher<br>Ratio | Percentage<br>of Students<br>Receiving<br>Free or<br>Reduced-Price<br>Meals |
|----------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1999           | 5,364      | \$31,179,722             | 5,813                | 7.94%                | N/A          | N/A                  | N/A                  | 318.00            | 16.9                       | NA                                                                          |
| 2000           | 6,057      | 35,810,884               | 5,912                | 1.71%                | N/A          | N/A                  | N/A                  | 347.00            | 17.5                       | NA                                                                          |
| 2001           | 6,711      | 42,276,028               | 6,300                | 6.55%                | N/A          | N/A                  | N/A                  | 405.00            | 16.6                       | NA                                                                          |
| 2002           | 7,363      | 52,717,722               | 7,160                | 13.66%               | N/A          | N/A                  | N/A                  | 463.00            | 15.9                       | 3.00%                                                                       |
| 2003           | 8,003      | 63,739,547               | 7,964                | 11.24%               | \$68,788,647 | 8,595                | N/A                  | 499.21            | 16.0                       | 3.75%                                                                       |
| 2004           | 8,636      | 72,013,808               | 8,339                | 4.70%                | 81,018,469   | 9,381                | 9.15%                | 535.65            | 16.1                       | 4.15%                                                                       |
| 2005           | 9,246      | 78,623,476               | 8,504                | 1.98%                | 88,698,042   | 9,593                | 2.26%                | 563.14            | 16.4                       | 4.37%                                                                       |
| 2006           | 9,792      | 87,517,383               | 8,938                | 5.11%                | 98,835,063   | 10,093               | 5.22%                | 588.10            | 16.7                       | 4.48%                                                                       |
| 2007           | 10,379     | 94,387,483               | 9,094                | 1.75%                | 105,429,318  | 10,158               | 0.64%                | 681.00            | 15.2                       | 4.47%                                                                       |
| 2008           | 10,710     | 105,389,935              | 9,840                | 8.21%                | 113,971,792  | 10,642               | 4.76%                | 711.00            | 15.1                       | 3.83%                                                                       |

125

Source: Nonfinancial information from district records.

N/A - Information not available

(1)- Expenses were not reported prior to the implementation of GASB 34 in 2003.

# Mason City School District School Building Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years Schedule 19

|                                | Fiscal Year |         |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|
|                                | 1999        | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004             | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008             |
| School                         |             |         |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| Elementary                     |             |         |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| •                              |             |         |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| MECC - Annex- Preschool (1973) |             |         |         | 0.024   | 0.024   | 0.074            | 0.004   | 0.024   |         |                  |
| Square feet                    |             |         |         | 9,034   | 9,034   | 9,034            | 9,034   | 9,034   |         |                  |
| Capacity                       |             |         |         | 175     | 175     | 175              | 175     | 175     |         |                  |
| Enrollment                     |             |         |         | 86      | 93      | 104              | 134     | 161     |         |                  |
| Mason Early Childhood (1911)   |             |         |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| Square feet                    | 56,926      | 56,926  | 56,926  | 56,926  | 56,926  | 56,926           | 56,926  | 56,926  |         |                  |
| Capacity                       | 475         | 475     | 475     | 475     | 475     | 475              | 475     | 475     |         |                  |
| Enrollment                     | 488         | 622     | 701     | 648     | 698     | 751              | 757     | 801     |         |                  |
| Mason Early Childhood (2006)   |             |         |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| Square feet                    |             |         |         |         |         |                  |         |         | 172,211 | 172,211          |
| Capacity                       |             |         |         |         |         |                  |         |         | 2,100   | 2,100            |
| Enrollment                     |             |         |         |         |         |                  |         |         | 1,850   | 1,797            |
| Mason Heights (1965)           |             |         |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| Square feet                    | 101,863     | 101,863 | 101,863 | 101,863 | 101,863 | 101,863          | 101,863 | 101,863 | 101,863 | 101, <b>8</b> 63 |
| Capacity                       | 850         | 1,200   | 1,200   | 1,200   | 1,200   | 1,200            | 1,200   | 1,200   | 1,200   | 1,200            |
| Enrollment                     | 909         | 1,005   | 1,124   | 1,294   | 1,119   | 1,190            | 1,226   | 1,216   | 844     | 890              |
| Western Row (1961)             |             |         |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| Square feet                    | 100,002     | 100,002 | 100,002 | 100,002 | 100,002 | 100,002          | 100,002 | 100,002 | 100,002 | 100,002          |
| Capacity                       | 1,200       | 1,200   | 1,200   | 1,200   | 1,200   | 1,200            | 1,200   | 1,200   | 1,200   | 1,200            |
| Enroliment                     | 921         | 1,079   | 1,111   | 1,191   | 967     | 1,039            | 1,139   | 1,208   | 857     | 888              |
| Mason Intermediate (1998)      |             |         |         |         |         |                  | -,      |         |         |                  |
| Square feet                    | 145,276     | 145,276 | 145,276 | 145,276 |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| Capacity                       | 1,200       | 1,200   | 1,200   | 1,200   |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| Enrollment                     | 822         | 926     | 1,098   | 1,244   |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| Mason Intermediate (1998/1994) |             |         | -,-     | -,-     |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| Square feet                    |             |         |         |         | 290,552 | 290,552          | 290,552 | 290,552 | 356,700 | 356,700          |
| Capacity                       |             |         |         |         | 2,400   | 2,400            | 2,400   | 2,400   | 3,000   | 3,000            |
| Enrollment                     |             |         |         |         | 1,883   | 2,052            | 2,211   | 2,387   | 2,519   | 2,592            |
| Junior High School             |             |         |         |         | 1,005   | 2,052            | 2,211   | 2,501   | 2,515   | 2,392            |
| Mason Middle (1994)            |             |         |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| Square feet                    | 150,503     | 150,503 | 150,503 | 150,503 |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| Capacity                       | 1,200       | 1,200   | 1,200   | 1,200   |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| Enrollment                     | 822         | 930     | 1,200   | 1,200   |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| Mason Middle (1958)            | 622         | 930     | 1,005   | 1,070   |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
|                                |             |         |         |         | 276,378 | 276,378          | 276,378 | 276,378 | 276,378 | 276,378          |
| Square feet                    |             |         |         |         | 1,850   | 276,378<br>1,850 |         | •       |         | •                |
| Capacity                       |             |         |         |         |         |                  | 1,850   | 1,850   | 1,850   | 1,850            |
| Enrollment                     |             |         |         |         | 1,256   | 1,366            | 1,371   | 1,452   | 1,542   | 1,663            |
| High School                    |             |         |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| William Mason High (1958)      |             |         |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| Square feet                    | 276,378     | 276,378 | 276,378 | 276,378 |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| Capacity                       | 1,850       | 1,850   | 1,850   | 1,850   |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| Enrollment                     | 1,402       | 1,495   | 1,674   | 1,824   |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| William Mason High (2002)      |             |         |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |                  |
| Square feet                    |             |         |         |         | 375,010 | 375,010          | 375,010 | 375,010 | 375,010 | 375,010          |
| Capacity                       |             |         |         |         | 2,950   | 2,950            | 2,950   | 2,950   | 2,950   | 2,950            |
| Enrollment                     |             |         |         |         | 1,987   | 2,134            | 2,408   | 2,567   | 2,767   | 2,880            |

Source: School District Records

### MASON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICAL DATA Schedule 20

| Year of Original Charter:                 | June 10, 1968          |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Current Charter:                          | September 9, 1991      |
| Form of Government:                       | Public School District |
| Area of District:                         | 25 Square Miles        |
| Number Miles Traveled by Transportation   |                        |
| Fleet for the 2007-2008 School Year:      | 1,257,226              |
| Number Meals Served by Food Service       |                        |
| Department for the 2007-2008 School Year: | 1,177,982              |

|                              | Grade  |            |
|------------------------------|--------|------------|
| School Buildings             | Levels | Enroliment |
| Mason Early Childhood Center | PS-1   | 1,797      |
| Mason Heights Elementary     | 2-3    | 890        |
| Western Row Elementary       | 2-3    | 888        |
| Mason Intermediate           | 5-6    | 2,592      |
| Mason Middle School          | 7-8    | 1,663      |
| William Mason High School    | 9-12   | 2,880      |

|                   | -                               | 10,710                    |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Degree            | Number<br>of Certified<br>Staff | Percentage<br>of<br>Total |
| Bachelor's Degree | 82.0                            | 11.53%                    |
| Bachelor + 150    | 153.0                           | 21.52%                    |
| Master's Degree   | 471.0                           | 66.24%                    |
| Doctorate         | 5.0                             | 0.70%                     |
| Total             | 711.0                           | 100.00%                   |

|         | Years of Experience | Number<br>of Certified<br>Staff | Percentage<br>of<br>Total |
|---------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
|         |                     |                                 |                           |
| 0 - 5   |                     | 299.0                           | 42.05%                    |
| 6 - 10  |                     | 171.5                           | 24.12%                    |
| 11 - 15 |                     | 102.0                           | 14.35%                    |
| 16 - 20 |                     | 65.0                            | 9.14%                     |
| 21 - 25 |                     | 41.0                            | 5.77%                     |
| 26 - 30 |                     | 23.5                            | 3.31%                     |
| 31 - 35 |                     | 8.0                             | 1.13%                     |
| 36 - 40 |                     | 1.0                             | 0.14%                     |
|         |                     | 711.0                           | 100.00%                   |

Source: School District Records

# MASON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO STUDENT POPULATION BY SEX AND BY RACE FOR THE 2007-2008 SCHOOL YEAR Schedule 21

| Grade    | Male  | Female | Total  |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|
| PS       | 109   | 71     | 180    |
| К        | 394   | 371    | 765    |
| 1        | 478   | 374    | 852    |
| 2        | 475   | 448    | 923    |
| 3        | 448   | 407    | 855    |
| 4        | 454   | 431    | 885    |
| 5        | 416   | 427    | 843    |
| 6        | 426   | 438    | 864    |
| 7        | 425   | 438    | 863    |
| 8        | 384   | 416    | 800    |
| 9        | 346   | 375    | 721    |
| 10       | 355   | 381    | 736    |
| 11       | 370   | 313    | 683    |
| 12       | 386   | 336    | 722    |
| Ungraded | 13    | 5      | 18     |
|          | 5,479 | 5,231  | 10,710 |

| Race                    | Total                                           | Percent |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|
| American Indian/Alaskan | 17                                              | 0.16%   |
| Asian                   | 1,133                                           | 10.58%  |
| Black                   | 414                                             | 3.87%   |
| Caucasian               | 8,610                                           | 80.39%  |
| Hispanic                | 295                                             | 2.75%   |
| Multi-Racial            | 241                                             | 2.25%   |
|                         | <u>    10,710                              </u> | 100.00% |

Source: School District Financial Records.

### MASON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO ENROLLMENT HISTORY LAST TEN YEARS Schedule 22

| School<br>Year (1) | Preschool | KDN | Grade | Grade<br>2 | Grade<br>3 | Grade<br>4 | Grade<br>5 | Grade<br>6 | Grade<br>7 | Grade<br>8 | Grade<br>9 | Grade<br>10 | Grade<br>11 | Grade<br>12 | Total<br>% Increase      |
|--------------------|-----------|-----|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 2007-08            | 180       | 765 | 852   | 923        | 855        | 885        | 843        | 864        | 863        | 800        | 721        | 736         | 683         | 740         | 10,710                   |
| 2006-07            | 168       | 798 | 886   | 826        | 873        | 834        | 831        | 854        | 798        | 744        | 729        | 693         | 741         | 604         | 3.19%<br>10,379<br>5.99% |
| 2005-06            | 161       | 801 | 802   | 840        | 782        | 813        | 812        | 762        | 725        | 727        | 674        | 713         | 593         | 587         | 9,792<br>5.91%           |
| 2004-05            | 134       | 757 | 821   | 759        | 785        | 790        | 737        | 684        | 698        | 673        | 727        | 596         | 595         | 490         | 9,246<br>7.08%           |
| 2003-04            | 104       | 750 | 734   | 746        | 749        | 720        | 656        | 676        | 669        | 697        | 581        | 572         | 496         | 485         | 8,635<br>7.90%           |
| 2002-03            | 93        | 698 | 689   | 712        | 685        | 617        | 636        | 630        | 687        | 569        | 556        | 495         | 503         | 433         | 8,003<br>8.69%           |
| 2001-02            | 86        | 648 | 657   | 637        | 581        | 610        | 587        | 657        | 543        | 533        | 495        | 490         | 438         | 401         | 7,363<br>9.72%           |
| 2000-01            | 74        | 627 | 592   | 532        | 562        | 549        | 611        | 487        | 501        | 502        | 480        | 417         | 408         | 369         |                          |
| 1999 <b>-</b> 00   | 57        | 565 | 500   | 505        | 513        | 566        | 453        | 473        | 458        | 472        | 403        | 394         | 367         | 331         | 6,057<br>12.92%          |
| 1998 <b>-</b> 99   | 51        | 437 | 455   | 454        | 511        | 410        | 418        | 404        | 446        | 376        | 392        | 358         | 331         | 321         | 5,364<br>12.15%          |

(1) All figures represent actual enrollment during the first full week of October each school year.

Source: School District Records

.

# MASON CITY SCHOOLS DISTRICT, OHIO DIRECTORY OF SCHOOL FACILITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2008

Schedule 23

| Facility                        | Address                   | Administrator /<br>Contact | Grades | Phone<br>Numbers |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------|------------------|
| Early Childhood Center          | 4631 Hickory Woods Dr.    | Mike Zimmermann            | PS-1   | 398-3741         |
| Mason Heights School            | 200 Northcrest Drive      | Eric Messer                | 2-3    | 398-8866         |
| Western Row School              | 755 Western Row Road      | Joe Norton                 | 2-3    | 398-5821         |
| Mason Intermediate              | 6307 Mason-Montgomery Rd. | Catherine Hunter           | 4-6    | 459-2850         |
| Mason Middle School             | 6370 Mason-Montgomery Rd. | Tonya McCall               | 7-8    | 398-9035         |
| Mason High School               | 6100 Mason-Montgomery Rd. | Dave Allen                 | 9-12   | 398-5025         |
| Mason Central Administration    | 211 North East Street     | Kevin Bright               |        | 398-0474         |
| Professional Development Center | 4836 Tylersville Road     | Lori Sideris               |        | 336-7367         |
| Transportation Center           | 5025 Enterprise Drive     | Carole Abrams              |        | 398-6682         |
| Maintenance Garage              | 5120 Enterprise Drive     | George Highfill            |        | 398-2784         |

.





# MASON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

WARREN COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED JANUARY 6, 2009

> 88 E. Broad St. / Fourth Floor / Columbus, OH 43215-3506 Telephone: (614) 466-4514 (800) 282-0370 Fax: (614) 466-4490 www.auditor.state.oh.us